

-  auditory brainstem responses (ABR) in the guinea pig.
Scand Audiol. 1984;13(4):275-81.
PMID: 6523046 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
-  73: [Shen CL.](#) Related Articles, Links
 Efferent projections from the lateral hypothalamus in the guinea pig: an autoradiographic study.
Brain Res Bull. 1983 Sep;11(3):335-47.
PMID: 6605790 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
-  74: [Hayakawa T, Zyo K.](#) Related Articles, Links
 Comparative cytoarchitectonic study of Gudden's tegmental nuclei in some mammals.
J Comp Neurol. 1983 May 20;216(3):233-44.
PMID: 6345599 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
-  75: [Chang RS, Lotti VJ, Martin GE, Chen TB.](#) Related Articles, Links
 Increase in brain 125I-cholecystokinin (CCK) receptor binding following chronic haloperidol treatment, intracisternal 6-hydroxydopamine or ventral tegmental lesions.
Life Sci. 1983 Feb 21;32(8):871-8.
PMID: 6298550 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
-  76: [Higgins RJ, Rings DM, Fenner WR, Stevenson S.](#) Related Articles, Links
 Spontaneous lower motor neuron disease with neurofibrillary accumulation in young pigs.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl). 1983;59(4):288-94.
PMID: 6683455 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
-  77: [Gomez Segade LA, Labandeira Garcia JL.](#) Related Articles, Links
 Location and quantitative analysis of the motoneurons innervating the extraocular muscles of the guinea-pig, using horseradish peroxidase (HRP) and double or triple labelling with fluorescent substances.
J Hirnforsch. 1983;24(6):613-26.
PMID: 6672094 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
-  78: [Shen CL, Anderson CH.](#) Related Articles, Links
 Efferents from the medial anterior hypothalamic area in the guinea pig.
Brain Res Bull. 1980 Nov-Dec;5(6):693-701.
PMID: 6781713 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
-  79: [Strutz J.](#) Related Articles, Links
 [The origin of the afferent innervation to the inferior colliculus in guinea pig. A horseradish peroxidase study (author's transl)]
Arch Otorhinolaryngol. 1980;228(4):285-94. German.
PMID: 6162443 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
-  80: [Siverman AJ, Krey LC.](#) Related Articles, Links
 The luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LH-RH) neuronal networks of the guinea pig brain. I. Intra- and extra-hypothalamic projections.
Brain Res. 1978 Nov 24;157(2):233-46.
PMID: 102406 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
-  81: [Martin JR.](#) Related Articles, Links
 Motivated behaviors elicited from hypothalamus, midbrain, and pons of the guinea pig (*Cavia porcellus*).
J Comp Physiol Psychol. 1976 Nov;90(11):1011-34.



National
Library
of Medicine



Entrez PubMed Nucleotide Protein Genome Structure OMIM PMC Journals Books

Search [PubMed] for **macrophage AND mesencephalon**

Limits

Preview/Index

History

Clipboard

Details

About Entrez

Text Version

Entrez PubMed

Overview

Help | FAQ

Tutorial

New/Noteworthy

E-Utilities

PubMed Services

Journals Database

MeSH Database

Single Citation Matcher

Batch Citation Matcher

Clinical Queries

LinkOut

Cubby

Related Resources

Order Documents

NLM Gateway

TOXNET

Consumer Health

Clinical Alerts

ClinicalTrials.gov

PubMed Central

Display

Summary

Show: 500

Sort

Send to

Text

Items 1-81 of 81

One page.

- 1: Wang T, Liu B, Zhang W, Wilson B, Hong JS. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
Andrographolide reduces inflammation-mediated dopaminergic neurodegeneration in mesencephalic neuron-glia cultures by inhibiting microglial activation.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther. 2004 Mar;308(3):975-83. Epub 2004 Jan 08.
 PMID: 14718612 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 2: Morale MC, Serra PA, Delogu MR, Miglieli R, Rocchitta G, Tirolo C, Caniglia S, Testa N, L'Episcopo F, Gennuso F, Scoto GM, Barden N, Miele E, Desole MS, Marchetti B. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
Glucocorticoid receptor deficiency increases vulnerability of the nigrostriatal dopaminergic system: critical role of glial nitric oxide.
FASEB J. 2004 Jan;18(1):164-6. Epub 2003 Nov 20.
 PMID: 14630699 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 3: Wagner C, Batiz LF, Rodriguez S, Jimenez AJ, Paez P, Tome M, Perez-Figares JM, Rodriguez EM. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
Cellular mechanisms involved in the stenosis and obliteration of the cerebral aqueduct of hyh mutant mice developing congenital hydrocephalus.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol. 2003 Oct;62(10):1019-40.
 PMID: 14575238 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 4: Wenk GL, McGann K, Hauss-Wegrzyniak B, Rosi S. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
The toxicity of tumor necrosis factor-alpha upon cholinergic neurons within the nucleus basalis and the role of norepinephrine in the regulation of inflammation: implications for Alzheimer's disease.
Neuroscience. 2003;121(3):719-29.
 PMID: 14568031 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 5: Douhou A, Debeir T, Michel PP, Stankovski L, Queghlani-Bouslama L, Verney C, Raisman-Vozari R. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
Differential activation of astrocytes and microglia during post-natal development of dopaminergic neuronal death in the weaver mouse.
Brain Res Dev Brain Res. 2003 Oct 10;145(1):9-17.
 PMID: 14519489 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 6: Imamura N, Hida H, Aihara N, Ishida K, Kanda Y, Nishino H, Yamada K. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
Neurodegeneration of substantia nigra accompanied with macrophage/microglia infiltration after intrastriatal hemorrhage.
Neurosci Res. 2003 Jul;46(3):289-98.
 PMID: 12804790 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 7: Furuya T, Tanaka R, Urabe T, Hayakawa J, Migita M, Shimada T, Mizuno Y, Mochizuki H. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
Establishment of modified chimeric mice using GFP bone marrow as a model for neurological disorders.
Neuroreport. 2003 Mar 24;14(4):629-31.

PMID: 12657900 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- 8: [Carreno-Muller E, Herrera AJ, de Pablos RM, Tomas-Camardiel M](#), [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
[Venero JL, Cano J, Machado A](#).

- Thrombin induces *in vivo* degeneration of nigral dopaminergic neurones along with the activation of microglia.
J Neurochem. 2003 Mar;84(5):1201-14.
 PMID: 12603843 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- 9: [Cetin N, Ball K, Gokden M, Cruz NF, Dienel GA](#). [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
 Effect of reactive cell density on net [2-14C]acetate uptake into rat brain: labeling of clusters containing GFAP+- and lectin+-immunoreactive cells.
Neurochem Int. 2003 Apr;42(5):359-74.
 PMID: 12510019 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- 10: [Batchelor PE, Porritt MJ, Martinello P, Parish CL, Liberatore GT](#). [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
[Donnan GA, Howells DW](#).
 Macrophages and Microglia Produce Local Trophic Gradients That Stimulate Axonal Sprouting Toward but Not beyond the Wound Edge.
Mol Cell Neurosci. 2002 Nov;21(3):436-53.
 PMID: 12498785 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- 11: [He Y, Le WD, Appel SH](#). [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
 Role of Fcgamma receptors in nigral cell injury induced by Parkinson disease immunoglobulin injection into mouse substantia nigra.
Exp Neurol. 2002 Aug;176(2):322-7.
 PMID: 12359173 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- 12: [Breider T, Callebert J, Heneka MT, Landreth G, Launay JM](#). [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
[Hirsch EC](#).
 Protective action of the peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor-gamma agonist pioglitazone in a mouse model of Parkinson's disease.
J Neurochem. 2002 Aug;82(3):615-24.
 PMID: 12153485 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- 13: [Aihara N, Imamura N, Kimura T, Yamada K, Hida H, Nishino H](#). [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
[Ueda T, Shimada S](#).
 Intracerebral hemorrhage upregulates Na(+)/myo-inositol cotransporter in the rat brain.
Neurosci Lett. 2002 Jul 12;327(1):21-4.
 PMID: 12098491 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- 14: [Castano A, Herrera AJ, Cano J, Machado A](#). [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
 The degenerative effect of a single intranigral injection of LPS on the dopaminergic system is prevented by dexamethasone, and not mimicked by rh-TNF-alpha, IL-1beta and IFN-gamma.
J Neurochem. 2002 Apr;81(1):150-7.
 PMID: 12067227 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- 15: [Hsieh PF, Chia LG, Ni DR, Cheng LJ, Ho YP, Tzeng SF, Chang MH, Hong JS](#). [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
 Behavior, neurochemistry and histology after intranigral lipopolysaccharide injection.
Neuroreport. 2002 Mar 4;13(3):277-80.
 PMID: 11930122 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- 16: [Cicchetti F, Brownell AL, Williams K, Chen YI, Livni E, Isaacson O](#). [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
 Neuroinflammation of the nigrostriatal pathway during progressive 6-OHDA dopamine degeneration in rats monitored by immunohistochemistry

and PET imaging.

Eur J Neurosci. 2002 Mar;15(6):991-8.

PMID: 11918659 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

17: [Iravani MM, Kashefi K, Mander P, Rose S, Jenner P.](#)

[Related Articles](#), [Links](#)

Involvement of inducible nitric oxide synthase in inflammation-induced dopaminergic neurodegeneration.

Neuroscience. 2002;110(1):49-58.

PMID: 11882372 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

18: [Moon LD, Fawcett JW.](#)

[Related Articles](#), [Links](#)

Reduction in CNS scar formation without concomitant increase in axon regeneration following treatment of adult rat brain with a combination of antibodies to TGFbeta1 and beta2.

Eur J Neurosci. 2001 Nov;14(10):1667-77.

PMID: 11860461 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

19: [Moon LD, Asher RA, Rhodes KE, Fawcett JW.](#)

[Related Articles](#), [Links](#)

Relationship between sprouting axons, proteoglycans and glial cells following unilateral nigrostriatal axotomy in the adult rat.

Neuroscience. 2002;109(1):101-17.

PMID: 11784703 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

20: [Herbomel P, Thisse B, Thisse C.](#)

[Related Articles](#), [Links](#)

Zebrafish early macrophages colonize cephalic mesenchyme and developing brain, retina, and epidermis through a M-CSF receptor-dependent invasive process.

Dev Biol. 2001 Oct 15;238(2):274-88.

PMID: 11784010 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

21: [Fillebeen C, Ruchoux MM, Mitchell V, Vincent S, Benaissa M, Pierce A.](#)

[Related Articles](#), [Links](#)

Lactoferrin is synthesized by activated microglia in the human substantia nigra and its synthesis by the human microglial CHME cell line is upregulated by tumor necrosis factor alpha or 1-methyl-4-phenylpyridinium treatment.

Brain Res Mol Brain Res. 2001 Nov 30;96(1-2):103-13.

PMID: 11731015 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

22: [He Y, Appel S, Le W.](#)

[Related Articles](#), [Links](#)

Minocycline inhibits microglial activation and protects nigral cells after 6-hydroxydopamine injection into mouse striatum.

Brain Res. 2001 Aug 3;909(1-2):187-93.

PMID: 11478935 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

23: [Larsson I.C., Anderson P, Widner H, Korsgren O.](#)

[Related Articles](#), [Links](#)

Enhanced survival of porcine neural xenografts in mice lacking CD1d1, but no effect of NK1.1 depletion.

Cell Transplant. 2001;10(3):295-304.

PMID: 11437075 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

24: [Duan WM, Westerman M, Flores T, Low WC.](#)

[Related Articles](#), [Links](#)

Survival of intrastriatal xenografts of ventral mesencephalic dopamine neurons from MHC-deficient mice to adult rats.

Exp Neurol. 2001 Jan;167(1):108-17.

PMID: 11161598 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

25: [Duan WM, Zhao L.R., Westerman M, Lovick D, Furcht L.T.](#)

[Related Articles](#), [Links](#)

- [McCarthy JE, Low WC.](#)
- Enhancement of nigral graft survival in rat brain with the systemic administration of synthetic fibronectin peptide V.
Neuroscience. 2000;100(3):521-30.
PMID: 11098115 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 26:** [Schmitt AB, Buss A, Breuer S, Brook GA, Pech K, Martin D, Schoenen J, Noth J, Love S, Schroder JM, Kreutzberg GW, Nacimiento W.](#) [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
- Major histocompatibility complex class II expression by activated microglia caudal to lesions of descending tracts in the human spinal cord is not associated with a T cell response.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl). 2000 Nov;100(5):528-36.
PMID: 11045675 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 27:** [Herrera AJ, Castano A, Venero JL, Cano J, Machado A.](#) [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
- The single intranigral injection of LPS as a new model for studying the selective effects of inflammatory reactions on dopaminergic system.
Neurobiol Dis. 2000 Aug;7(4):429-47.
PMID: 10964613 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 28:** [Canudas AM, Friguls B, Planas AM, Gabriel C, Escubedo E, Camarasa J, Camins A, Pallas M.](#) [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
- MPP(+) injection into rat substantia nigra causes secondary glial activation but not cell death in the ipsilateral striatum.
Neurobiol Dis. 2000 Aug;7(4):343-61.
PMID: 10964606 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 29:** [Gomez-Flores R, Weber RJ.](#) [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
- Differential effects of buprenorphine and morphine on immune and neuroendocrine functions following acute administration in the rat mesencephalon periaqueductal gray.
Immunopharmacology. 2000 Jul 20;48(2):145-56.
PMID: 10936512 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 30:** [Strelau J, Sullivan A, Bottner M, Lingor P, Falkenstein E, Suter-Cazzolara C, Galter D, Jaszai J, Kriegstein K, Unsicker K.](#) [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
- Growth/differentiation factor-15/macrophage inhibitory cytokine-1 is a novel trophic factor for midbrain dopaminergic neurons in vivo.
J Neurosci. 2000 Dec 1;20(23):8597-603.
PMID: 11102463 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 31:** [Brevig T, Kristensen T, Zimmer J.](#) [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
- Expression of major histocompatibility complex antigens and induction of human T-lymphocyte proliferation by astrocytes and macrophages from porcine fetal brain.
Exp Neurol. 1999 Oct;159(2):474-83.
PMID: 10506518 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 32:** [Gomez-Flores R, Suo JL, Weber RJ.](#) [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
- Suppression of splenic macrophage functions following acute morphine action in the rat mesencephalon periaqueductal gray.
Brain Behav Immun. 1999 Sep;13(3):212-24.
PMID: 10469523 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 33:** [Larsson LC, Duan WM, Widner H.](#) [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
- Discordant xenografts: different outcome after mouse and rat neural tissue transplantation to guinea-pigs.

Brain Res Bull. 1999 Jul 15;49(5):367-76.
PMID: 10452358 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- 34:** Hironishi M, Ueyama E, Senba E. Related Articles, Links
Systematic expression of immediate early genes and intensive astrocyte activation induced by intrastriatal ferrous iron injection.
Brain Res. 1999 May 15;828(1-2):145-53.
PMID: 10320734 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 35:** Murase S, Hayashi Y. Related Articles, Links
Expression pattern and neurotrophic role of the c-fms proto-oncogene M-CSF receptor in rodent Purkinje cells.
J Neurosci. 1998 Dec 15;18(24):10481-92.
PMID: 9852586 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 36:** Mamelak AN, Eggerding FA, Oh DS, Wilson E, Davis RL, Spitzer R, Hay JA, Caton WL 3rd. Related Articles, Links
Fatal cyst formation after fetal mesencephalic allograft transplant for Parkinson's disease.
J Neurosurg. 1998 Oct;89(4):592-8.
PMID: 9761053 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 37:** Walker DG, Beach TG, Xu R, Lile J, Beck KD, McGeer EG, McGeer PL. Related Articles, Links
Expression of the proto-oncogene Ret, a component of the GDNF receptor complex, persists in human substantia nigra neurons in Parkinson's disease.
Brain Res. 1998 May 11;792(2):207-17.
PMID: 9593897 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 38:** Schwarz SC, Schwarz J, Sautter J, Oertel WH. Related Articles, Links
Effects of macrophage migration inhibitory factor and macrophage migration stimulatory factor on function and survival of foetal dopaminergic grafts in the 6-hydroxydopamine rat model of Parkinson's disease.
Exp Brain Res. 1998 May;120(1):95-103.
PMID: 9628407 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 39:** Thanos S. Related Articles, Links
Neurobiology of the regenerating retina and its functional reconnection with the brain by means of peripheral nerve transplants in adult rats.
Surv Ophthalmol. 1997 Nov;42 Suppl 1:S5-26.
PMID: 9603287 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 40:** Gveric D, Kaltschmidt C, Cuzner ML, Newcombe J. Related Articles, Links
Transcription factor NF-kappaB and inhibitor I kappaBalpha are localized in macrophages in active multiple sclerosis lesions.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol. 1998 Feb;57(2):168-78.
PMID: 9600209 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 41:** Clement HW, Buschmann J, Rex S, Grote C, Opper C, Gemsa D, Wesemann W. Related Articles, Links
Effects of interferon-gamma, interleukin-1 beta, and tumor necrosis factor-alpha on the serotonin metabolism in the nucleus raphe dorsalis of the rat.
J Neural Transm. 1997;104(10):981-91.
PMID: 9503251 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 42:** Kurz H, Christ B. Related Articles, Links
Embryonic CNS macrophages and microglia do not stem from circulating,

but from extravascular precursors.

Glia. 1998 Jan;22(1):98-102.

PMID: 9436792 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- 43: [Noth U, Morrissey SP, Deichmann R, Jung S, Adolf H, Haase A, Lutz J.](#) Related Articles, Links

□ Perfluoro-15-crown-5-ether labelled macrophages in adoptive transfer experimental allergic encephalomyelitis.

Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol. 1997 May;25(3):243-54.

PMID: 9167839 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- 44: [Oleszak EL, Katsatos CD, Kuzmak J, Varadachary A.](#) Related Articles, Links

□ Inducible nitric oxide synthase in Theiler's murine encephalomyelitis virus infection.

J Virol. 1997 Apr;71(4):3228-35.

PMID: 9060686 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- 45: [Gopinath G, Sailaja K, Tandon PN.](#) Related Articles, Links

□ Long-term nigral transplants in rat striatum: an electron microscopic study.

Int J Dev Neurosci. 1996 Jul;14(4):453-60.

PMID: 8884378 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- 46: [Hunot S, Boissiere F, Faucheu B, Brugg B, Mouatt-Prigent A, Agid Y, Hirsch EC.](#) Related Articles, Links

□ Nitric oxide synthase and neuronal vulnerability in Parkinson's disease.

Neuroscience. 1996 May;72(2):355-63.

PMID: 8737406 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- 47: [Roncali L, Virgintino D, Coltey P, Bertossi M, Errede M, Ribatti D, Nico B, Mancini L, Sorino S, Riva A.](#) Related Articles, Links

□ Morphological aspects of the vascularization in intraventricular neural transplants from embryo to embryo.

Anat Embryol (Berl). 1996 Mar;193(3):191-203.

PMID: 8881469 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- 48: [Yamada T, Nagai Y.](#) Related Articles, Links

□ Immunohistochemical studies of human tissues with antibody to factor Xa.

Histochem J. 1996 Jan;28(1):73-7.

PMID: 8866650 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- 49: [Smith RS, Maes M.](#) Related Articles, Links

□ The macrophage-T-lymphocyte theory of schizophrenia: additional evidence.

Med Hypotheses. 1995 Aug;45(2):135-41. Review.

PMID: 8531836 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- 50: [Langan TJ, Plunkett RJ, Asada H, Kelly K, Kaseloo P.](#) Related Articles, Links

□ Long-term production of neurotrophic factors by astrocyte cultures from hemiparkinsonian rat brain.

Glia. 1995 Jul;14(3):174-84.

PMID: 7591029 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- 51: [Lees GJ, Leong W.](#) Related Articles, Links

□ The sodium-potassium ATPase inhibitor ouabain is neurotoxic in the rat substantia nigra and striatum.

Neurosci Lett. 1995 Mar 24;188(2):113-6.

PMID: 7540738 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- 52: [Thanos S, Mey J.](#) Related Articles, Links

- Type-specific stabilization and target-dependent survival of regenerating ganglion cells in the retina of adult rats.
J Neurosci. 1995 Feb;15(2):1057-79.
PMID: 7869083 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 53: [Lawson L.J.](#) [Frost L.](#) [Risbridger J.](#) [Fearn S.](#) [Perry VH.](#) [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
- Quantification of the mononuclear phagocyte response to Wallerian degeneration of the optic nerve.
J Neurocytol. 1994 Dec;23(12):729-44.
PMID: 7897440 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 54: [Wilson MA.](#) [Molliver ME.](#) [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
- Microglial response to degeneration of serotonergic axon terminals.
Glia. 1994 May;11(1):18-34.
PMID: 8070892 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 55: [Sacerdote P.](#) [Denis-Donini S.](#) [Paglia P.](#) [Granucci F.](#) [Panerai AE.](#) [Ricciardj-Castagnoli P.](#) [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
- Cloned microglial cells but not macrophages synthesize beta-endorphin in response to CRH activation.
Glia. 1993 Dec;9(4):305-10.
PMID: 8112823 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 56: [Tepper R.](#) [Gehrmann J.](#) [Schwarz M.](#) [Block F.](#) [Noth J.](#) [Kreutzberg GW.](#) [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
- Remote microglial activation in the quinolinic acid model of Huntington's disease.
Exp Neurol. 1993 Oct;123(2):271-83.
PMID: 8405289 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 57: [Thery C.](#) [Chamak B.](#) [Mallat M.](#) [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
- Neurotoxicity of brain macrophages.
Clin Neuropathol. 1993 Sep-Oct;12(5):288-90. No abstract available.
PMID: 8222400 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 58: [Filloux F.](#) [Townsend JJ.](#) [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
- Pre- and postsynaptic neurotoxic effects of dopamine demonstrated by intrastriatal injection.
Exp Neurol. 1993 Jan;119(1):79-88.
PMID: 8432353 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 59: [Burrow JN.](#) [Blumbergs PC.](#) [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
- Substantia nigra degeneration in motor neurone disease: a quantitative study.
Aust N Z J Med. 1992 Oct;22(5):469-72.
PMID: 1445037 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 60: [Aloisi F.](#) [Borsellino G.](#) [Samoggia P.](#) [Testa U.](#) [Chelucci C.](#) [Russo G.](#) [Peschle C.](#) [Levi G.](#) [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
- Astrocyte cultures from human embryonic brain: characterization and modulation of surface molecules by inflammatory cytokines.
J Neurosci Res. 1992 Aug;32(4):494-506.
PMID: 1356158 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 61: [Arai N.](#) [Nishimura M.](#) [Oda M.](#) [Morimatsu Y.](#) [Ohe R.](#) [Nagatomo H.](#) [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
- Immunohistochemical expression of microtubule-associated protein 5 (MAP5) in glial cells in multiple system atrophy.
J Neurol Sci. 1992 May;109(1):102-6.
PMID: 1517758 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- 62: Ewing SE, Weber RJ, Zauner A, Plunkett RJ. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
 Recovery in hemiparkinsonian rats following intrastriatal implantation of activated leukocytes.
Brain Res. 1992 Mar 27;576(1):42-8.
PMID: 1515912 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 63: Wolf HK, Crain BJ, Siddique T. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
 Degeneration of the substantia nigra in familial amyotrophic lateral sclerosis.
Clin Neuropathol. 1991 Nov-Dec;10(6):291-6. Review.
PMID: 1764852 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 64: Reyes MG, Faraldi F, Senseng CS, Flowers C, Fariello R. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
 Nigral degeneration in acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS).
Acta Neuropathol (Berl). 1991;82(1):39-44.
PMID: 1950477 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 65: Dowding AJ, Maggs A, Scholes J. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
 Diversity amongst the microglia in growing and regenerating fish CNS: immunohistochemical characterization using FL.1, an anti-macrophage monoclonal antibody.
Glia. 1991;4(4):345-64.
PMID: 1834558 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 66: Dougherty PM, Dafny N. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
 Muramyl-dipeptide, a macrophage-derived cytokine, alters neuronal activity in hypothalamus and hippocampus but not in the dorsal raphe/periaqueductal gray of rats.
J Neuroimmunol. 1990 Aug;28(3):201-8.
PMID: 2373761 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 67: Oehmichen M, Linke P, Zilles K, Saternus KS. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
 Reactive astrocytes and macrophages in the brain stem of SIDS victims? Eleven age- and sex-matched SIDS and control cases.
Clin Neuropathol. 1989 Nov-Dec;8(6):276-83.
PMID: 2620481 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 68: Bondarenko NA, Val'dman AV. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
 [Dependence of the effects of tripeptide MIF and lithium chloride on the degree of supersensitivity of dopamine receptors of the brain]
Bull Eksp Biol Med. 1989 Aug;108(8):196-9. Russian.
PMID: 2553154 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 69: Liu WG, Zhao JC. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
 Relationship between acupuncture-induced immunity and the regulation of central neurotransmitters in the rabbit: VI. The influence of NDR stimulation on acupuncture regulation of immune function in rabbit.
Acupunct Electrother Res. 1989;14(3-4):197-203.
PMID: 2576338 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 70: Budka H. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
 Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)-induced disease of the central nervous system: pathology and implications for pathogenesis.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl). 1989;77(3):225-36. Review.
PMID: 2538039 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 71: Budka H, Costanzi G, Cristina S, Lechi A, Parravicini C. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)


Trabattoni R, Vago L.

- Brain pathology induced by infection with the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV). A histological, immunocytochemical, and electron microscopical study of 100 autopsy cases.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl). 1987;75(2):185-98.
PMID: 3434225 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- 72: Auer RN, Ingvar M, Nevander G, Olsson Y, Siesjö BK. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)

- Early axonal lesion and preserved microvasculature in epilepsy-induced hypermetabolic necrosis of the substantia nigra.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl). 1986;71(3-4):207-15.
PMID: 3799137 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- 73: Swaiman KE, Smith SA, Trock GL, Siddiqui AR. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)

- Sea-blue histiocytes, lymphocytic cytosomes, movement disorder and 59Fe-uptake in basal ganglia: Hallervorden-Spatz disease or ceroid storage disease with abnormal isotope scan?
Neurology. 1983 Mar;33(3):301-5. No abstract available.
PMID: 6681873 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- 74: Menkes B, Prelipceanu O, Checiu I, Capalnasan I. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)

- [Vital fluorochroming showing the effect of cyclophosphamide on the embryo]
Morphol Embryol (Bucur). 1979 Apr-Jun;25(2):119-26. German.
PMID: 158132 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- 75: Laczko J, Varga S. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)

- Experiences with the thiocarbohydrazide-mediated osmium binding in coating biological specimens for scanning electron microscopy.
Mikroskopie. 1976 Jun;32(3-4):69-75. No abstract available.
PMID: 967315 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- 76: Herndon RM, Johnson RT, Davis LF, Descalzi LR. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)

- Ependymitis in mumps virus meningitis. Electron microscopical studies of cerebrospinal fluid.
Arch Neurol. 1974 Jun;30(6):475-9. No abstract available.
PMID: 4827064 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- 77: Arend IuE. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)

- [Regulating mechanisms for connective tissue development in experimental wounds]
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol. 1972 Nov;63(11):26-33. Russian. No abstract available.
PMID: 4268066 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- 78: Ebels EJ. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)

- Neuropathological observations in a patient with carbamylphosphate-synthetase deficiency and in two sibs.
Arch Dis Child. 1972 Feb;47(251):47-51. No abstract available.
PMID: 4111816 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- 79: Borit A, Sidman RL. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)

- New mutant mouse with communicating hydrocephalus and secondary aqueductal stenosis.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl). 1972;21(4):316-31. No abstract available.
PMID: 4116482 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- 80: Trumpy JL. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)

 Transneuronal degeneration in the pontine nuclei of the cat. I. Neuronal changes in animals of varying ages. II. The glial proliferation.
Ergeb Anat Entwicklungsgesch. 1971;44(1):3-72. No abstract available.
PMID: 4103470 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

 81: Feigin L, Goebel HH.

[Related Articles](#), [Links](#)

 "Infantile" subacute necrotizing encephalopathy in the adult.
Neurology. 1969 Aug;19(8):749-59. No abstract available.
PMID: 5815442 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

[Display](#) [Summary](#) Show: [500](#) [Sort](#) [Send to](#) [Text](#)

[Write to the Help Desk](#)

[NCBI](#) | [NLM](#) | [NIH](#)

[Department of Health & Human Services](#)

[Privacy Statement](#) | [Freedom of Information Act](#) | [Disclaimer](#)

Jul 27 2004 06:47:37



National
Library
of Medicine



Entrez PubMed Nucleotide Protein Genome Structure OMIM PMC Journals Books

Search PubMed for

About Entrez

Show:

Text Version

1: J Neurosci Res. 1992 Aug;32(4):494-506.

Entrez PubMed

Overview

Help | FAQ

Tutorial

New/Noteworthy

E-Utilities

PubMed Services

Journals Database

MeSH Database

Single Citation Matcher

Batch Citation Matcher

Clinical Queries

LinkOut

Cubby

Related Resources

Order Documents

NLM Gateway

TOXNET

Consumer Health

Clinical Alerts

ClinicalTrials.gov

PubMed Central

Astrocyte cultures from human embryonic brain: characterization and modulation of surface molecules by inflammatory cytokines.

Aloisi F, Borsellino G, Samoggia P, Testa U, Chelucci C, Russo G, Peschle C, Levi G.

Neurobiology Section, Istituto Superiore di Sanita, Rome, Italy.

Astrocyte-enriched cultures were established upon passaging of primary cultures from the myelencephalon and mesencephalon of 7-9-week-old human embryos. Immunocytochemical analysis showed that third-fourth passage cultures were composed of a highly enriched population of proliferating, epithelioid cells, up to 90% of which expressed glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFAP); no macrophages and very few fibroblasts (less than 2%) were present. GFAP expression and proliferation declined upon further culturing in serum-containing medium but could be transiently reinduced by growing the cells in a serum-free chemically defined medium. Large numbers of GFAP+ astrocytes were obtained from each embryo and could be stored frozen and recultured. Using flow cytometric analysis, human astrocyte cultures were examined for basal and cytokine [interferon-gamma (IFN-gamma), interleukin-1 beta (IL-1 beta), and tumor necrosis factor-alpha (TNF-alpha)]-induced expression of molecules that may be involved in astrocyte-T-lymphocyte interactions. Cultured human astrocytes spontaneously expressed major histocompatibility complex (MHC) class I antigens and variable levels of MHC class II; MHC class I levels were increased upon IFN-gamma and TNF-alpha treatment, whereas MHC class II antigens were induced on most of the astrocytes by IFN-gamma. Among the molecules involved in antigen-independent interactions between T lymphocytes and target cells, lymphocyte function-associated molecule-3 (LFA-3) was spontaneously expressed by most cultured human astrocytes, whereas intercellular adhesion molecule-1 (ICAM-1) was present at variable levels in non-stimulated astrocytes and was greatly induced by IFN-gamma, TNF-alpha, and IL-1 beta. In this study we also show that the above cytokines upregulate astrogli expression of adhesion molecules of the integrin family (VLA-1, VLA-2, and VLA-6) that may be involved in astrocyte-extracellular matrix interaction and play a role in the astrocyte reactive changes occurring at sites of brain injury and inflammation. The human astrocyte cultures developed here represent a useful in vitro model to further investigate mechanisms involved in bidirectional communication between central glia and cells of the immune system.

PMID: 1356158 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

Display Abstract Show: Sort Send to Text

[Write to the Help Desk](#)

[NCBI](#) | [NLM](#) | [NIH](#)

[Department of Health & Human Services](#)

[Privacy Statement](#) | [Freedom of Information Act](#) | [Disclaimer](#)

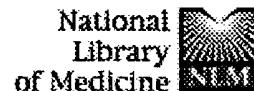
Jul 27 2004 06:47:37

h

cb

h g e e e fcg c e e e b b e

b c



Entrez PubMed Nucleotide Protein Genome Structure OMMI PMC Journals Books

Search [PubMed]

[] for microglia AND mesencephalon

Go

Clear

Limits

Preview/Index

History

Clipboard

Details

About Entrez

Display

Summary

Show: 500

[]

Sort

[]

Send to

Text

One page.

1: Tomas-Camardiel M, Rite I, Herrera AJ, de Pablos RM, Cano J, Machado A, Venero JL. Related Articles, Links

Minocycline reduces the lipopolysaccharide-induced inflammatory reaction, peroxynitrite-mediated nitration of proteins, disruption of the blood-brain barrier, and damage in the nigral dopaminergic system. Neurobiol Dis. 2004 Jun;16(1):190-201. PMID: 15207276 [PubMed - in process]

2: Knott C, Stern G, Kingsbury A, Welcher AA, Wilkin GP. Related Articles, Links

Elevated glial brain-derived neurotrophic factor in Parkinson's diseased nigra. Parkinsonism Relat Disord. 2002 Jun;8(5):329-41. PMID: 15177062 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

3: King C, Lacey R, Rodger J, Bartlett C, Dunlop S, Beazley L. Related Articles, Links

Characterisation of tectal ephrin-A2 expression during optic nerve regeneration in goldfish: implications for restoration of topography. Exp Neurol. 2004 Jun;187(2):380-7. PMID: 15144864 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

4: Koeberle PD, Gauldie J, Ball AK. Related Articles, Links

Effects of adenoviral-mediated gene transfer of interleukin-10, interleukin-4, and transforming growth factor-beta on the survival of axotomized retinal ganglion cells. Neuroscience. 2004;125(4):903-20. PMID: 15120851 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

5: Barcia C, Sanchez Bahillo A, Fernandez-Villalba E, Bautista V, Poza Y, Poza M, Fernandez-Barreiro A, Hirsch EC, Herrero MT. Related Articles, Links

Evidence of active microglia in substantia nigra pars compacta of parkinsonian monkeys 1 year after MPTP exposure. Glia. 2004 May;46(4):402-9. PMID: 15095370 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

6: Miwa H, Kubo T, Morita S, Nakanishi I, Kondo T. Related Articles, Links

Oxidative stress and microglial activation in substantia nigra following striatal MPP+. Neuroreport. 2004 Apr 29;15(6):1039-44. PMID: 15076730 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

7: Lorenzl S, Calingasan N, Yang L, Albers DS, Shugama S, Gregorio J, Krell HW, Chirichigno J, Joh T, Beal MF. Related Articles, Links

Matrix metalloproteinase-9 is elevated in 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine-induced parkinsonism in mice. Neuromolecular Med. 2004;5(2):119-32. PMID: 15075439 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

Hayley S, Crocker SJ, Smith PD, Shree T, Jackson-Lewis V.

- 8: Przedborski S, Mount M, Slack R, Anisman H, Park DS. Related Articles, Links
Regulation of dopaminergic loss by Fas in a 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine model of Parkinson's disease.
J Neurosci. 2004 Feb 25;24(8):2045-53.
PMID: 14985447 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 9: Furuya T, Hayakawa H, Yamada M, Yoshimi K, Hisahara S, Miura M, Mizuno Y, Mochizuki H. Related Articles, Links
Caspase-11 mediates inflammatory dopaminergic cell death in the 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine mouse model of Parkinson's disease.
J Neurosci. 2004 Feb 25;24(8):1865-72.
PMID: 14985426 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 10: Li FQ, Lu XZ, Liang XB, Zhou HF, Xue B, Liu XY, Niu DB, Han JS, Wang XM. Related Articles, Links
Triptolide, a Chinese herbal extract, protects dopaminergic neurons from inflammation-mediated damage through inhibition of microglial activation.
J Neuroimmunol. 2004 Mar;148(1-2):24-31.
PMID: 14975583 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 11: Wang T, Liu B, Qin L, Wilson B, Hong JS. Related Articles, Links
Protective effect of the SOD/catalase mimetic MnTTPyP on inflammation-mediated dopaminergic neurodegeneration in mesencephalic neuronal-glia cultures.
J Neuroimmunol. 2004 Feb;147(1-2):68-72.
PMID: 14741430 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 12: Diguet E, Gross CE, Bezard E, Tison F, Stefanova N, Wenning GK. Related Articles, Links
Neuroprotective agents for clinical trials in Parkinson's disease: a systematic assessment.
Neurology. 2004 Jan 13;62(1):158; author reply 158-9. No abstract available.
PMID: 14718729 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 13: Wang T, Liu B, Zhang W, Wilson B, Hong JS. Related Articles, Links
Andrographolide reduces inflammation-mediated dopaminergic neurodegeneration in mesencephalic neuron-glia cultures by inhibiting microglial activation.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther. 2004 Mar;308(3):975-83. Epub 2004 Jan 08.
PMID: 14718612 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 14: Rodrigues RW, Gomide VC, Chadi G. Related Articles, Links
Astroglial and microglial activation in the wistar rat ventral tegmental area after a single striatal injection of 6-hydroxydopamine.
Int J Neurosci. 2004 Feb;114(2):197-216.
PMID: 14702208 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 15: Depino AM, Earl C, Kaczmarczyk E, Ferrari C, Besedovsky H del Rey A, Pitossi FJ, Oertel WH. Related Articles, Links
Microglial activation with atypical proinflammatory cytokine expression in a rat model of Parkinson's disease.
Eur J Neurosci. 2003 Nov;18(10):2731-42.
PMID: 14656322 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 16: Morale MC, Serra PA, Delogu MR, Micheli R, Rocchitta G, Tirolo C, Caniglia S, Testa N, L'Episcopo F, Gennuso F, Scoto GM, Barden N, Miele E, Desole MS, Marchetti B. Related Articles, Links
Glucocorticoid receptor deficiency increases vulnerability of the nigrostriatal dopaminergic system: critical role of glial nitric oxide.

FASEB J. 2004 Jan;18(1):164-6. Epub 2003 Nov 20.
PMID: 14630699 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- 17: [McGeer PL, Schwab C, Parent A, Doudet D.](#) [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
- Presence of reactive microglia in monkey substantia nigra years after 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine administration.
Ann Neurol. 2003 Nov;54(5):599-604.
PMID: 14595649 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 18: [Qin L, Liu Y, Wang T, Wei SJ, Block ML, Wilson B, Liu B, Hong JS.](#) [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
- NADPH oxidase mediates lipopolysaccharide-induced neurotoxicity and proinflammatory gene expression in activated microglia.
J Biol Chem. 2004 Jan 9;279(2):1415-21. Epub 2003 Oct 24.
PMID: 14578353 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 19: [Wenk GL, McGann K, Hauss-Wegrzyniak B, Rosi S.](#) [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
- The toxicity of tumor necrosis factor-alpha upon cholinergic neurons within the nucleus basalis and the role of norepinephrine in the regulation of inflammation: implications for Alzheimer's disease.
Neuroscience. 2003;121(3):719-29.
PMID: 14568031 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 20: [Douhou A, Debeir T, Michel PP, Stankovski L, Oueghlani Bouslama L, Verney C, Raisman-Vozari R.](#) [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
- Differential activation of astrocytes and microglia during post-natal development of dopaminergic neuronal death in the weaver mouse.
Brain Res Dev Brain Res. 2003 Oct 10;145(1):9-17.
PMID: 14519489 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 21: [Yang L, Sugama S, Chirichigno JW, Gregorio J, Lorenzl S, Shin DH, Browne SE, Shimizu Y, Joh TH, Beal MF, Albers DS.](#) [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
- Minocycline enhances MPTP toxicity to dopaminergic neurons.
J Neurosci Res. 2003 Oct 15;74(2):278-85.
PMID: 14515357 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 22: [Cho BP, Sugama S, Shin DH, DeGiorgio LA, Kim SS, Kim YS, Lim SY, Park KC, Volpe BT, Cho S, Joh TH.](#) [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
- Microglial phagocytosis of dopamine neurons at early phases of apoptosis.
Cell Mol Neurobiol. 2003 Oct;23(4-5):551-60.
PMID: 14514015 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 23: [Cardenas H, Bolin LM.](#) [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
- Compromised reactive microgliosis in MPTP-lesioned IL-6 KO mice.
Brain Res. 2003 Sep 19;985(1):89-97.
PMID: 12957371 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 24: [Huh Y, Jung JW, Park C, Ryu JR, Shin CY, Kim WK, Ryu JH.](#) [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
- Microglial activation and tyrosine hydroxylase immunoreactivity in the substantia nigral region following transient focal ischemia in rats.
Neurosci Lett. 2003 Sep 25;349(1):63-7.
PMID: 12946587 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 25: [Tropea D, Caleo M, Maffei L.](#) [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
- Synergistic effects of brain-derived neurotrophic factor and chondroitinase ABC on retinal fiber sprouting after denervation of the superior colliculus in adult rats.
J Neurosci. 2003 Aug 6;23(18):7034-44.
PMID: 12904464 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- 26: Gao HM, Liu B, Hong JS. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
 Critical role for microglial NADPH oxidase in rotenone-induced degeneration of dopaminergic neurons.
J Neurosci. 2003 Jul 16;23(15):6181-7.
 PMID: 12867501 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 27: Choi SH, Joe EH, Kim SU, Jin BK. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
 Thrombin-induced microglial activation produces degeneration of nigral dopaminergic neurons in vivo.
J Neurosci. 2003 Jul 2;23(13):5877-86.
 PMID: 12843292 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 28: Imamura N, Hida H, Aihara N, Ishida K, Kanda Y, Nishino H, Yamada K. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
 Neurodegeneration of substantia nigra accompanied with macrophage/microglia infiltration after intrastriatal hemorrhage.
Neurosci Res. 2003 Jul;46(3):289-98.
 PMID: 12804790 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 29: Riess O, Berg D, Kruger R, Schulz JB. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
 Therapeutic strategies for Parkinson's disease based on data derived from genetic research.
J Neurol. 2003 Feb;250 Suppl 1:I3-10. Review.
 PMID: 12761628 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 30: Sherer TB, Betarbet R, Kim JH, Greenamyre JT. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
 Selective microglial activation in the rat rotenone model of Parkinson's disease.
Neurosci Lett. 2003 May 1;341(2):87-90.
 PMID: 12686372 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 31: Muramatsu Y, Kurosaki R, Watanabe H, Michimata M, Matsubara M, Imai Y, Araki T. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
 Expression of S-100 protein is related to neuronal damage in MPTP-treated mice.
Glia. 2003 May;42(3):307-13.
 PMID: 12673835 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 32: Rub U, Brunt ER, Gierga K, Schultz C, Paulson H, de Vos RA, Braak H. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
 The nucleus raphe interpositus in spinocerebellar ataxia type 3 (Machado-Joseph disease).
J Chem Neuroanat. 2003 Feb;25(2):115-27.
 PMID: 12663059 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 33: Funuya T, Tanaka R, Urabe T, Hayakawa J, Migita M, Shimada T, Mizuno Y, Mochizuki H. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
 Establishment of modified chimeric mice using GFP bone marrow as a model for neurological disorders.
Neuroreport. 2003 Mar 24;14(4):629-31.
 PMID: 12657900 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 34: Delgado M, Ganea D. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
 Neuroprotective effect of vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) in a mouse model of Parkinson's disease by blocking microglial activation.
FASEB J. 2003 May;17(8):944-6. Epub 2003 Mar 05.
 PMID: 12626429 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 35: Sugama S, Cho BP, Degiorgio LA, Shimizu Y, Kim SS, Kim YS. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)


- Shin DH, Volpe BT, Reis DJ, Cho S, Joh TH.
Temporal and sequential analysis of microglia in the substantia nigra following medial forebrain bundle axotomy in rat.
Neuroscience. 2003;116(4):925-33.
PMID: 12617934 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 36:** [Arimoto T](#), [Bing G](#). Related Articles, Links
Up-regulation of inducible nitric oxide synthase in the substantia nigra by lipopolysaccharide causes microglial activation and neurodegeneration.
Neurobiol Dis. 2003 Feb;12(1):35-45.
PMID: 12609487 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 37:** [Carreno-Muller E](#), [Herrera AJ](#), [de Pablos RM](#), [Tomas-Camardiel M](#), [Venero JL](#), [Cano J](#), [Machado A](#). Related Articles, Links
Thrombin induces in vivo degeneration of nigral dopaminergic neurones along with the activation of microglia.
J Neurochem. 2003 Mar;84(5):1201-14.
PMID: 12603843 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 38:** [Gao HM](#), [Hong JS](#), [Zhang W](#), [Liu B](#). Related Articles, Links
Synergistic dopaminergic neurotoxicity of the pesticide rotenone and inflammogen lipopolysaccharide: relevance to the etiology of Parkinson's disease.
J Neurosci. 2003 Feb 15;23(4):1228-36.
PMID: 12598611 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 39:** [Sugama S](#), [Yang L](#), [Cho BP](#), [DeGiorgio LA](#), [Lorenzl S](#), [Albers DS](#), Related Articles, Links
[Beal MF](#), [Volpe BT](#), [Joh TH](#).
Age-related microglial activation in 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP)-induced dopaminergic neurodegeneration in C57BL/6 mice.
Brain Res. 2003 Feb 28;964(2):288-94.
PMID: 12576189 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 40:** [Shin DH](#), [Lee E](#), [Cho SS](#). Related Articles, Links
Glial cells in the chicken optic tectum.
Brain Res. 2003 Feb 7;962(1-2):221-5.
PMID: 12543473 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 41:** [Teismann P](#), [Tieu K](#), [Cohen O](#), [Choi DK](#), [Wu du C](#), [Marks D](#), [Vila M](#), [Jackson-Lewis V](#), [Przedborski S](#). Related Articles, Links
Pathogenic role of glial cells in Parkinson's disease.
Mov Disord. 2003 Feb;18(2):121-9. Review.
PMID: 12539204 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 42:** [Cetin N](#), [Ball K](#), [Gokden M](#), [Cruz NF](#), [Dienel GA](#). Related Articles, Links
Effect of reactive cell density on net [²⁻¹⁴C]acetate uptake into rat brain: labeling of clusters containing GFAP+ and lectin+-immunoreactive cells.
Neurochem Int. 2003 Apr;42(5):359-74.
PMID: 12510019 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 43:** [Liu B](#), [Hong JS](#). Related Articles, Links
Primary rat mesencephalic neuron-glia, neuron-enriched, microglia-enriched, and astroglia-enriched cultures.
Methods Mol Med. 2003;79:387-95. No abstract available.
PMID: 12506711 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 44:** [Liu PH](#), [Wang YJ](#), [Tseng GF](#). Related Articles, Links

- Close axonal injury of rubrospinal neurons induced transient perineuronal astrocytic and microglial reaction that coincided with their massive degeneration.
Exp Neurol. 2003 Jan;179(1):111-26.
PMID: 12504873 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 45: Batchelor PE, Porritt MJ, Martinello P, Parish CL, Liberatore GT, [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
Donnan GA, Howells DW
- Macrophages and Microglia Produce Local Trophic Gradients That Stimulate Axonal Sprouting Toward but Not beyond the Wound Edge.
Mol Cell Neurosci. 2002 Nov;21(3):436-53.
PMID: 12498785 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 46: Wang MJ, Lin WW, Chen HI, Chang YH, Ou HC, Kuo JS, Hong JS, Jeng KC, [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
- Silymarin protects dopaminergic neurons against lipopolysaccharide-induced neurotoxicity by inhibiting microglia activation.
Eur J Neurosci. 2002 Dec;16(11):2103-12.
PMID: 12473078 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 47: Qin L, Liu Y, Cooper C, Liu B, Wilson B, Hong JS, [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
- Microglia enhance beta-amyloid peptide-induced toxicity in cortical and mesencephalic neurons by producing reactive oxygen species.
J Neurochem. 2002 Nov;83(4):973-83.
PMID: 12421370 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 48: He Y, Le WD, Appel SH, [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
- Role of Fcgamma receptors in nigral cell injury induced by Parkinson disease immunoglobulin injection into mouse substantia nigra.
Exp Neurol. 2002 Aug;176(2):322-7.
PMID: 12359173 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 49: Liu Y, Qin L, Wilson BC, An L, Hong JS, Liu B, [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
- Inhibition by naloxone stereoisomers of beta-amyloid peptide (1-42)-induced superoxide production in microglia and degeneration of cortical and mesencephalic neurons.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther. 2002 Sep;302(3):1212-9.
PMID: 12183682 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 50: Breidert T, Callebert J, Heneka MT, Landreth G, Launay JM, Hirsch EC, [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
- Protective action of the peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor-gamma agonist pioglitazone in a mouse model of Parkinson's disease.
J Neurochem. 2002 Aug;82(3):615-24.
PMID: 12153485 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 51: Toth P, Lazar G, [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
- Brain phagocytes may empty tissue debris into capillaries.
J Neurocytol. 2001 Aug;30(8):717-26.
PMID: 12118159 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 52: Aihara N, Imamura N, Kimura T, Yamada K, Hida H, Nishino H, Ueda T, Shimada S, [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
- Intracerebral hemorrhage upregulates Na⁽⁺⁾/myo-inositol cotransporter in the rat brain.
Neurosci Lett. 2002 Jul 12;327(1):21-4.
PMID: 12098491 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 53: Jeohn GH, Cooper CL, Jang KJ, Kim HC, Hong JS, [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)

- 50: Go6976 protects mesencephalic neurons from lipopolysaccharide-elicited death by inhibiting p38 MAP kinase phosphorylation.
Ann N Y Acad Sci. 2002 May;962:347-59.
PMID: 12076986 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 54: Gao HM, Jiang J, Wilson B, Zhang W, Hong JS, Liu B. Related Articles, Links
Microglial activation-mediated delayed and progressive degeneration of rat nigral dopaminergic neurons: relevance to Parkinson's disease.
J Neurochem. 2002 Jun;81(6):1285-97.
PMID: 12068076 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 55: Castano A, Herrera AJ, Cano J, Machado A. Related Articles, Links
The degenerative effect of a single intranigral injection of LPS on the dopaminergic system is prevented by dexamethasone, and not mimicked by rh-TNF-alpha, IL-1beta and IFN-gamma.
J Neurochem. 2002 Apr;81(1):150-7.
PMID: 12067227 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 56: Al-Sarraj S, Maekawa S, Kibble M, Everall I, Leigh N. Related Articles, Links
Ubiquitin-only intraneuronal inclusion in the substantia nigra is a characteristic feature of motor neurone disease with dementia.
Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol. 2002 Apr;28(2):120-8.
PMID: 11972798 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 57: DeGiorgio LA, Shimizu Y, Chun HS, Cho BP, Sugama S, Joh TH, Volpe BT. Related Articles, Links
APP knockout attenuates microglial activation and enhances neuron survival in substantia nigra compacta after axotomy.
Glia. 2002 Apr 15;38(2):174-8.
PMID: 11948811 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 58: Hsieh PF, Chia I.G, Ni DR, Cheng L.J, Ho YP, Tzeng SF, Chang MH, Hong JS. Related Articles, Links
Behavior, neurochemistry and histology after intranigral lipopolysaccharide injection.
Neuroreport. 2002 Mar 4;13(3):277-80.
PMID: 11930122 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 59: Heneka MT, Galea E, Gavriluk V, Dumitrescu-Ozimek L, Daeschner J, O'Banion MK, Weinberg G, Klockgether T, Feinstein DL. Related Articles, Links
Noradrenergic depletion potentiates beta -amyloid-induced cortical inflammation: implications for Alzheimer's disease.
J Neurosci. 2002 Apr 1;22(7):2434-42.
PMID: 11923407 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 60: Ryu JK, Shin WH, Kim J, Joe EH, Lee YB, Cho KG, Oh YJ, Kim SU, Jin BK. Related Articles, Links
Trisialoganglioside GT1b induces in vivo degeneration of nigral dopaminergic neurons: role of microglia.
Glia. 2002 Apr 1;38(1):15-23.
PMID: 11921200 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 61: Cicchetti F, Brownell AL, Williams K, Chen YI, Livni E, Isaacson O. Related Articles, Links
Neuroinflammation of the nigrostriatal pathway during progressive 6-OHDA dopamine degeneration in rats monitored by immunohistochemistry and PET imaging.
Eur J Neurosci. 2002 Mar;15(6):991-8.

PMID: 11918659 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

62: [Iravani MM, Kashefi K, Mander P, Rose S, Jenner P.](#) Related Articles, Links

 Involvement of inducible nitric oxide synthase in inflammation-induced dopaminergic neurodegeneration.
Neuroscience. 2002;110(1):49-58.
PMID: 11882372 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

63: [Wu DC, Jackson-Lewis V, Vila M, Tieu K, Teismann P, Vadseth C, Choi DK, Ischiropoulos H, Przedborski S.](#) Related Articles, Links

 Blockade of microglial activation is neuroprotective in the 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine mouse model of Parkinson disease.
J Neurosci. 2002 Mar 1;22(5):1763-71.
PMID: 11880505 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

64: [Moon LD, Fawcett JW.](#) Related Articles, Links

 Reduction in CNS scar formation without concomitant increase in axon regeneration following treatment of adult rat brain with a combination of antibodies to TGF β 1 and beta2.
Eur J Neurosci. 2001 Nov;14(10):1667-77.
PMID: 11860461 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

65: [Gao HM, Hong JS, Zhang W, Liu B.](#) Related Articles, Links

 Distinct role for microglia in rotenone-induced degeneration of dopaminergic neurons.
J Neurosci. 2002 Feb 1;22(3):782-90.
PMID: 11826108 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

66: [Moon LD, Asher RA, Rhodes KE, Fawcett JW.](#) Related Articles, Links

 Relationship between sprouting axons, proteoglycans and glial cells following unilateral nigrostriatal axotomy in the adult rat.
Neuroscience. 2002;109(1):101-17.
PMID: 11784703 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

67: [Herbomel P, Thisse B, Thisse C.](#) Related Articles, Links

 Zebrafish early macrophages colonize cephalic mesenchyme and developing brain, retina, and epidermis through a M-CSF receptor-dependent invasive process.
Dev Biol. 2001 Oct 15;238(2):274-88.
PMID: 11784010 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

68: [Fillebeen C, Ruchoux MM, Mitchell V, Vincent S, Benaisa M, Pierce A.](#) Related Articles, Links

 Lactoferrin is synthesized by activated microglia in the human substantia nigra and its synthesis by the human microglial CHME cell line is upregulated by tumor necrosis factor alpha or 1-methyl-4-phenylpyridinium treatment.
Brain Res Mol Brain Res. 2001 Nov 30;96(1-2):103-13.
PMID: 11731015 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

69: [Rodrigues RW, Gomide VC, Chadi G.](#) Related Articles, Links

 Astroglial and microglial reaction after a partial nigrostriatal degeneration induced by the striatal injection of different doses of 6-hydroxydopamine.
Int J Neurosci. 2001 Jul;109(1-2):91-126.
PMID: 11699344 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

70: [Larsson LC, Frielingdorf H, Mirza B, Hansson SJ, Anderson P, Czech KA, Strandberg M, Widner H.](#) Related Articles, Links

- Porcine neural xenografts in rats and mice: donor tissue development and characteristics of rejection.
Exp Neurol. 2001 Nov;172(1):100-14.
PMID: 11681844 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 71: [Martins RN, Taddei K, Kendall C, Evin G, Bates KA, Harvey AR.](#) Related Articles, Links
 Altered expression of apolipoprotein E, amyloid precursor protein and presenilin-1 is associated with chronic reactive gliosis in rat cortical tissue.
Neuroscience. 2001;106(3):557-69.
PMID: 11591456 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 72: [Koeppen AH, Dickson AC.](#) Related Articles, Links
 Iron in the Hallervorden-Spatz syndrome.
Pediatr Neurol. 2001 Aug;25(2):148-55. Review.
PMID: 11551745 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 73: [Love S.](#) Related Articles, Links
 Damage to nuclear DNA in Lewy body disease.
Neuroreport. 2001 Aug 28;12(12):2725-9.
PMID: 11522956 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 74: [Fauser S, Nguyen TD, Bekure K, Schluesener HJ, Meyermann R.](#) Related Articles, Links
 Differential activation of microglial cells in local and remote areas of IRBP1169-1191-induced rat uveitis.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl). 2001 Jun;101(6):565-71.
PMID: 11515784 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 75: [Liu B, Qin L, Yang SN, Wilson BC, Liu Y, Hong JS.](#) Related Articles, Links
 Femtomolar concentrations of dynorphins protect rat mesencephalic dopaminergic neurons against inflammatory damage.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther. 2001 Sep;298(3):1133-41.
PMID: 11504811 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 76: [He Y, Appel S, Le W.](#) Related Articles, Links
 Minocycline inhibits microglial activation and protects nigral cells after 6-hydroxydopamine injection into mouse striatum.
Brain Res. 2001 Aug 3;909(1-2):187-93.
PMID: 11478935 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 77: [Brevig T, Meyer M, Kristensen T, Zimmer J, Holgersson J.](#) Related Articles, Links
 Xenotransplantation for brain repair: reduction of porcine donor tissue immunogenicity by treatment with anti-Gal antibodies and complement.
Transplantation. 2001 Jul 27;72(2):190-6.
PMID: 11477337 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 78: [Vila M, Jackson-Lewis V, Guegan C, Wu DC, Teismann P, Choi DK, Tieu K, Przedborski S.](#) Related Articles, Links
 The role of glial cells in Parkinson's disease.
Curr Opin Neurol. 2001 Aug;14(4):483-9. Review.
PMID: 11470965 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 79: [Del Piero F, Wilkins PA, Dubovi EJ, Biolatti B, Cantile C.](#) Related Articles, Links
 Clinical, pathologic, immunohistochemical, and virologic findings of eastern equine encephalomyelitis in two horses.
Vet Pathol. 2001 Jul;38(4):451-6.
PMID: 11467481 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 80: [Larsson LC, Anderson P, Widner H, Korsgaard O.](#) Related Articles, Links

- Enhanced survival of porcine neural xenografts in mice lacking CD1d1, but no effect of NK1.1 depletion.
Cell Transplant. 2001;10(3):295-304.
PMID: 11437075 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 81:** Dihne M, Block F, Korr H, Topper R. Related Articles, Links
- Time course of glial proliferation and glial apoptosis following excitotoxic CNS injury.
Brain Res. 2001 Jun 1;902(2):178-89.
PMID: 11384611 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 82:** Chuang JI, Chen ST, Chang YH, Jen LS. Related Articles, Links
- Alteration of Bcl-2 expression in the nigrostriatal system after kainate injection with or without melatonin co-treatment.
J Chem Neuroanat. 2001 May;21(3):215-23.
PMID: 11382533 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 83:** Brevig T, Meyer M, Kristensen T, Zimmer J. Related Articles, Links
- Neural xenotransplantation: pretreatment of porcine embryonic nigral tissue with anti-Gal antibodies and complement is not toxic for the dopaminergic neurons.
Cell Transplant. 2001 Jan-Feb;10(1):25-30.
PMID: 11294468 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 84:** Chung ES, Joe EH, Ryu JK, Kim J, Lee YB, Cho KG, Oh YJ, Maeng SH, Baik HH, Kim SU, Jin BK. Related Articles, Links
- GT1b ganglioside induces death of dopaminergic neurons in rat mesencephalic cultures.
Neuroreport. 2001 Mar 5;12(3):611-4.
PMID: 11234774 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 85:** Chang RC, Chen W, Hudson P, Wilson B, Han DS, Hong JS. Related Articles, Links
- Neurons reduce glial responses to lipopolysaccharide (LPS) and prevent injury of microglial cells from over-activation by LPS.
J Neurochem. 2001 Feb;76(4):1042-9.
PMID: 11181823 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 86:** Duan WM, Westerman M, Flores T, Low WC. Related Articles, Links
- Survival of intrastriatal xenografts of ventral mesencephalic dopamine neurons from MHC-deficient mice to adult rats.
Exp Neurol. 2001 Jan;167(1):108-17.
PMID: 11161598 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 87:** Knott C, Stern G, Wilkin GP. Related Articles, Links
- Inflammatory regulators in Parkinson's disease: iNOS, lipocortin-1, and cyclooxygenases-1 and -2.
Mol Cell Neurosci. 2000 Dec;16(6):724-39.
PMID: 11124893 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 88:** Schmitt AB, Buss A, Breuer S, Brook GA, Pech K, Martin D, Schoenen J, Noth J, Love S, Schroder JM, Kreutzberg GW, Nacimiento W. Related Articles, Links
- Major histocompatibility complex class II expression by activated microglia caudal to lesions of descending tracts in the human spinal cord is not associated with a T cell response.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl). 2000 Nov;100(5):528-36.
PMID: 11045675 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- Liu B, Jiang JW, Wilson BC, Du L, Yang SN, Wang JY, Wu GC. Related Articles, Links

89: Cao XD, Hong JS.

 Systemic infusion of naloxone reduces degeneration of rat substantia nigra dopaminergic neurons induced by intranigral injection of lipopolysaccharide.

J Pharmacol Exp Ther. 2000 Oct;295(1):125-32.

PMID: 10991969 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

90: Canudas AM, Friguls B, Planas AM, Gabriel C, Escubedo E, Camarasa J, Camins A, Pallas M. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)

 MPP(+) injection into rat substantia nigra causes secondary glial activation but not cell death in the ipsilateral striatum.

Neurobiol Dis. 2000 Aug;7(4):343-61.

PMID: 10964606 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

91: Kim WG, Mohney RP, Wilson B, Jeohn GH, Liu B, Hong JS. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)

 Regional difference in susceptibility to lipopolysaccharide-induced neurotoxicity in the rat brain: role of microglia.

J Neurosci. 2000 Aug 15;20(16):6309-16.

PMID: 10934283 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

92: Vizuete ML, Merino M, Venero JL, Santiago M, Cano J, Machado A. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)

 Histamine infusion induces a selective dopaminergic neuronal death along with an inflammatory reaction in rat substantia nigra.

J Neurochem. 2000 Aug;75(2):540-52.

PMID: 10899929 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

93: Moos T, Trinder D, Morgan EH. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)

 Cellular distribution of ferric iron, ferritin, transferrin and divalent metal transporter 1 (DMT1) in substantia nigra and basal ganglia of normal and beta2-microglobulin deficient mouse brain.

Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand). 2000 May;46(3):549-61.

PMID: 10872742 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

94: Grunblatt E, Mandel S, Youdim MB. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)

 Neuroprotective strategies in Parkinson's disease using the models of 6-hydroxydopamine and MPTP.

Ann N Y Acad Sci. 2000;899:262-73. Review.

PMID: 10863545 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

95: Cerutti SM, Chadi G. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)

 S100 immunoreactivity is increased in reactive astrocytes of the visual pathways following a mechanical lesion of the rat occipital cortex.

Cell Biol Int. 2000;24(1):35-49.

PMID: 10826771 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

96: Hegazy KA, Dunn MW, Sharma SC. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)

 Functional human heme oxygenase has a neuroprotective effect on adult rat ganglion cells after pressure-induced ischemia.

Neuroreport. 2000 Apr 27;11(6):1185-9.

PMID: 10817588 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

97: Larsson LC, Czech KA, Brundin P, Widner H. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)

 Intrastratal ventral mesencephalic xenografts of porcine tissue in rats: immune responses and functional effects.

Cell Transplant. 2000 Mar-Apr;9(2):261-72.

PMID: 10811398 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- 98: Dehmer T, Lindenau J, Haid S, Dichgans J, Schulz JB. Related Articles, Links
 Deficiency of inducible nitric oxide synthase protects against MPTP toxicity in vivo.
J Neurochem. 2000 May;74(5):2213-6.
 PMID: 10800968 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 99: Lu X, Bing G, Hagg T. Related Articles, Links
 Naloxone prevents microglia-induced degeneration of dopaminergic substantia nigra neurons in adult rats.
Neuroscience. 2000;97(2):285-91.
 PMID: 10799760 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 100: Ghali RP, Herx LM, Maa A, Levine RL. Related Articles, Links
 Mononuclear cell proliferation and hyperplasia during Wallerian degeneration in the visual system of the goldfish in the presence or absence of regenerating optic axons.
Brain Res. 2000 Jan 31;854(1-2):178-88.
 PMID: 10784120 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 101: Liu B, Du L, Hong JS. Related Articles, Links
 Naloxone protects rat dopaminergic neurons against inflammatory damage through inhibition of microglia activation and superoxide generation.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther. 2000 May;293(2):607-17.
 PMID: 10773035 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 102: Siegle I, Klein T, Zou MH, Fritz P, Komhoff M. Related Articles, Links
 Distribution and cellular localization of prostacyclin synthase in human brain.
J Histochem Cytochem. 2000 May;48(5):631-41.
 PMID: 10769047 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 103: Novikova LN, Novikov LN, Kellerth JO. Related Articles, Links
 Survival effects of BDNF and NT-3 on axotomized rubrospinal neurons depend on the temporal pattern of neurotrophin administration.
Eur J Neurosci. 2000 Feb;12(2):776-80.
 PMID: 10712659 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 104: Wierzb-Bobrowicz T, Lewandowska E, Schmidt-Sidor B, Gwiazda E. Related Articles, Links
 The comparison of microglia maturation in CNS of normal human fetuses and fetuses with Down's syndrome.
Folia Neuropathol. 1999;37(4):227-34.
 PMID: 10705642 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 105: Moon LD, Brecknell JE, Franklin RJ, Dunnett SB, Fawcett JW. Related Articles, Links
 Robust regeneration of CNS axons through a track depleted of CNS glia.
Exp Neurol. 2000 Jan;161(1):49-66.
 PMID: 10683273 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 106: Mirza B, Hadberg H, Thomsen P, Moos T. Related Articles, Links
 The absence of reactive astrocytosis is indicative of a unique inflammatory process in Parkinson's disease.
Neuroscience. 2000;95(2):425-32.
 PMID: 10658622 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 107: Kay JN, Blum M. Related Articles, Links


- Differential response of ventral midbrain and striatal progenitor cells to lesions of the nigrostriatal dopaminergic projection.
Dev Neurosci. 2000;22(1-2):56-67.
PMID: 10657698 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 108: Larsson LC, Czech KA, Widner H, Korsgren O. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
- Discordant neural tissue xenografts survive longer in immunoglobulin deficient mice.
Transplantation. 1999 Oct 27;68(8):1153-60.
PMID: 10551645 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 109: Costantini LC, Jacoby DR, Wang S, Fraefel C, Breakefield XO, Isacson O. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
- Gene transfer to the nigrostriatal system by hybrid herpes simplex virus/adeno-associated virus amplicon vectors.
Hum Gene Ther. 1999 Oct 10;10(15):2481-94. Erratum in: Hum Gene Ther 2000 Apr 10;11(6):981.
PMID: 10543613 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 110: Langston JW, Forno LS, Tetrud J, Reeves AG, Kaplan JA, Karluk D. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
- Evidence of active nerve cell degeneration in the substantia nigra of humans years after 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine exposure.
Ann Neurol. 1999 Oct;46(4):598-605.
PMID: 10514096 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 111: Brevig T, Kristensen T, Zimmer J. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
- Expression of major histocompatibility complex antigens and induction of human T-lymphocyte proliferation by astrocytes and macrophages from porcine fetal brain.
Exp Neurol. 1999 Oct;159(2):474-83.
PMID: 10506518 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 112: Sumitran S, Liu J, Czech KA, Christensson B, Widner H, Holgersson J. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
- Human natural antibodies cytotoxic to pig embryonic brain cells recognize novel non-Galalpha1,3Gal-based xenoantigens.
Exp Neurol. 1999 Oct;159(2):347-61.
PMID: 10506507 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 113: Kobayashi K, Hayashi M, Fukutani Y, Miyazu K, Shiozawa M, Muramori F, Aoki T, Koshino Y. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
- KP1 expression of ghost Pick bodies, amyloid P-positive astrocytes and selective nigral degeneration in early onset Pick's disease.
Clin Neuropathol. 1999 Sep-Oct;18(5):240-9. Review.
PMID: 10505433 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 114: He Y, Lee T, Leong SK. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
- Time course of dopaminergic cell death and changes in iron, ferritin and transferrin levels in the rat substantia nigra after 6-hydroxydopamine (6-OHDA) lesioning.
Free Radic Res. 1999 Aug;31(2):103-12.
PMID: 10490239 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 115: Ono K, Takii T, Onozaki K, Ikawa M, Okabe M, Sawada M. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
- Migration of exogenous immature hematopoietic cells into adult mouse brain parenchyma under GFP-expressing bone marrow chimera.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun. 1999 Sep 7;262(3):610-4.

PMID: 10471372 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- 116: [Kataoka K, Asai T, Taneda M, Ueshima S, Matsuo O, Kuroda R.](#) Related Articles, Links
[Carmeliet P, Collen D.](#)

- Nigral degeneration following striato-pallidal lesion in tissue type plasminogen activator deficient mice.
Neurosci Lett. 1999 May 14;266(3):220-2.
PMID: 10465713 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- 117: [Larsson LC, Duan WM, Widner H.](#) Related Articles, Links

- Discordant xenografts: different outcome after mouse and rat neural tissue transplantation to guinea-pigs.
Brain Res Bull. 1999 Jul 15;49(5):367-76.
PMID: 10452358 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- 118: [Revuelta M, Venero JL, Machado A, Cano J.](#) Related Articles, Links

- Serotonin hyperinnervation in the adult rat ventral mesencephalon following unilateral transection of the medial forebrain bundle.
Correlation with reactive microglial and astroglial populations.
Neuroscience. 1999;91(2):567-77.
PMID: 10366014 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- 119: [Kosno-Kruszewska E.](#) Related Articles, Links

- Survival of cryopreserved fetal substantia nigra implanted into the rat brain in the two forms and estimation of the host brain reaction against graft.
Folia Neuropathol. 1999;37(1):1-9.
PMID: 10337058 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- 120: [Hironishi M, Ueyama E, Senba E.](#) Related Articles, Links

- Systematic expression of immediate early genes and intensive astrocyte activation induced by intrastriatal ferrous iron injection.
Brain Res. 1999 May 15;828(1-2):145-53.
PMID: 10320734 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- 121: [Kurkowska-Jastrzebska I, Wronska A, Kohutnicka M, Czlonkowski A, Czlonkowska A.](#) Related Articles, Links

- MHC class II positive microglia and lymphocytic infiltration are present in the substantia nigra and striatum in mouse model of Parkinson's disease.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Wars). 1999;59(1):1-8.
PMID: 10230070 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- 122: [Zietlow R, Dunnett SB, Fawcett JW.](#) Related Articles, Links

- The effect of microglia on embryonic dopaminergic neuronal survival in vitro: diffusible signals from neurons and glia change microglia from neurotoxic to neuroprotective.
Eur J Neurosci. 1999 May;11(5):1657-67.
PMID: 10215919 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- 123: [Kurkowska-Jastrzebska I, Wronska A, Kohutnicka M, Czlonkowski A, Czlonkowska A.](#) Related Articles, Links

- The inflammatory reaction following 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine intoxication in mouse.
Exp Neurol. 1999 Mar;156(1):50-61.
PMID: 10192776 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- 124: [Ren L, Lubrich B, Biber K, Gebicke-Haerter PJ.](#) Related Articles, Links

- Differential expression of inflammatory mediators in rat microglia cultured from different brain regions.
Brain Res Mol Brain Res. 1999 Mar 5;65(2):198-205.
PMID: 10064890 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 125:** Dyer JK, Bourque JA, Steeves JD. Related Articles, Links
- Regeneration of brainstem-spinal axons after lesion and immunological disruption of myelin in adult rat.
Exp Neurol. 1998 Nov;154(1):12-22.
PMID: 9875263 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 126:** Mangano FT, McAllister JP 2nd, Jones HC, Johnson MJ, Kriebel Related Articles, Links
RM.
- The microglial response to progressive hydrocephalus in a model of inherited aqueductal stenosis.
Neurol Res. 1998 Dec;20(8):697-704.
PMID: 9864733 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 127:** Wierza-Bobrowicz T, Kosno-Kruszewska E, Gwiazda E, Lechowicz W. Related Articles, Links
- The comparison of microglia maturation in different structures of the human nervous system.
Folia Neuropathol. 1998;36(3):152-60.
PMID: 9833392 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 128:** Reynolds DS, Carter RJ, Morton AJ. Related Articles, Links
- Dopamine modulates the susceptibility of striatal neurons to 3-nitropropionic acid in the rat model of Huntington's disease.
J Neurosci. 1998 Dec 1;18(23):10116-27.
PMID: 9822765 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 129:** Kalman M. Related Articles, Links
- Astroglial architecture of the carp (*Cyprinus carpio*) brain as revealed by immunohistochemical staining against glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFAP).
Anat Embryol (Berl). 1998 Nov;198(5):409-33.
PMID: 9801060 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 130:** Xu M, Ng YK, Leong SK. Related Articles, Links
- Induction of microglial reaction and expression of nitric oxide synthase I in the nucleus dorsalis and red nucleus following lower thoracic spinal cord hemisection.
Brain Res. 1998 Oct 12;808(1):23-30.
PMID: 9795113 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 131:** Kohutnicka M, Lewandowska E, Kurkowska-Jastrzebska I, Czlonkowski A, Czlonkowska A. Related Articles, Links
- Microglial and astrocytic involvement in a murine model of Parkinson's disease induced by 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP).
Immunopharmacology. 1998 Jun;39(3):167-80.
PMID: 9754903 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 132:** Walker DG, Beach TG, Xu R, Lile J, Beck KD, McGeer EG, McGeer PL. Related Articles, Links
- Expression of the proto-oncogene Ret, a component of the GDNF receptor complex, persists in human substantia nigra neurons in Parkinson's disease.
Brain Res. 1998 May 11;792(2):207-17.

PMID: 9593897 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- 133: Schwarz SC, Schwarz J, Sautter J, Oertel WH. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)

Effects of macrophage migration inhibitory factor and macrophage migration stimulatory factor on function and survival of foetal dopaminergic grafts in the 6-hydroxydopamine rat model of Parkinson's disease.
Exp Brain Res. 1998 May;120(1):95-103.
PMID: 9628407 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- 134: Thanos S. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)

Neurobiology of the regenerating retina and its functional reconnection with the brain by means of peripheral nerve transplants in adult rats.
Surv Ophthalmol. 1997 Nov;42 Suppl 1:S5-26.
PMID: 9603287 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- 135: Gveric D, Kaltschmidt C, Cuzner ML, Newcombe J. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)

Transcription factor NF-kappaB and inhibitor I kappaBalpha are localized in macrophages in active multiple sclerosis lesions.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol. 1998 Feb;57(2):168-78.
PMID: 9600209 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- 136: Banati RB, Daniel SE, Blunt SB. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)

Glial pathology but absence of apoptotic nigral neurons in long-standing Parkinson's disease.
Mov Disord. 1998 Mar;13(2):221-7.
PMID: 9539333 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- 137: Tanaka M. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)

[Oxidative stress and the brain]
Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi. 1997 Sep;34(9):706-10. Review. Japanese.
PMID: 9430979 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- 138: Pearce RK, Owen A, Daniel S, Jenner P, Marsden CD. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)

Alterations in the distribution of glutathione in the substantia nigra in Parkinson's disease.
J Neural Transm. 1997;104(6-7):661-77.
PMID: 9444566 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- 139: Kerz H, Christ B. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)

Embryonic CNS macrophages and microglia do not stem from circulating, but from extravascular precursors.
Glia. 1998 Jan;22(1):98-102.
PMID: 9436792 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- 140: Cuadros MA, Rodriguez-Ruiz J, Calvente R, Almendros A, Marin-Teva JL, Navascues J. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)

Microglia development in the quail cerebellum.
J Comp Neurol. 1997 Dec 22;389(3):390-401.
PMID: 9414002 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- 141: McGeer EG, McGeer PL. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)

The role of the immune system in neurodegenerative disorders.
Mov Disord. 1997 Nov;12(6):855-8. Review. No abstract available.
PMID: 9399206 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- 142: Duan WM, Cameron RM, Brundin P, Widner H. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)

Rat intrastriatal neural allografts challenged with skin allografts at

- different time points.
Exp Neurol. 1997 Nov;148(1):334-47.
PMID: 9398476 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 143:** [Wizenmann A, Bahr M.](#) [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
- Growth characteristics of ganglion cell axons in the developing and regenerating retino-tectal projection of the rat.
Cell Tissue Res. 1997 Nov;290(2):395-403. Review.
PMID: 9321703 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 144:** [Matsuura K, Makino H, Ogawa N.](#) [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
- Cyclosporin A attenuates the decrease in tyrosine hydroxylase immunoreactivity in nigrostriatal dopaminergic neurons and in striatal dopamine content in rats with intrastriatal injection of 6-hydroxydopamine.
Exp Neurol. 1997 Aug;146(2):526-35.
PMID: 9270064 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 145:** [Oleszak EL, Katsetos CD, Kuzmak J, Varadhanachary A.](#) [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
- Inducible nitric oxide synthase in Theiler's murine encephalomyelitis virus infection.
J Virol. 1997 Apr;71(4):3228-35.
PMID: 9060686 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 146:** [McMillian MK, Vainio PJ, Tuominen RK.](#) [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
- Role of protein kinase C in microglia-induced neurotoxicity in mesencephalic cultures.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol. 1997 Mar;56(3):301-7.
PMID: 9056544 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 147:** [Bertrand E, Lechowicz W, Szpak GM, Dymecki J.](#) [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
- Qualitative and quantitative analysis of locus coeruleus neurons in Parkinson's disease.
Folia Neuropathol. 1997;35(2):80-6.
PMID: 9377080 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 148:** [Wierzba-Bobrowicz T, Lechowicz W, Kosno-Kruszewska E.](#) [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
- A morphometric evaluation of morphological types of microglia and astroglia in human fetal mesencephalon.
Folia Neuropathol. 1997;35(1):29-35.
PMID: 9161098 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 149:** [Tompkins MM, Basgall EJ, Zamrini E, Hill WD.](#) [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
- Apoptotic-like changes in Lewy-body-associated disorders and normal aging in substantia nigral neurons.
Am J Pathol. 1997 Jan;150(1):119-31.
PMID: 9006329 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 150:** [Holman SJ, Collado P, Skepper JN, Rice A.](#) [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
- Postnatal development of a sexually dimorphic, hypothalamic nucleus in gerbils: a stereological study of neuronal number and apoptosis.
J Comp Neurol. 1996 Dec 9;376(2):315-25.
PMID: 8951646 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 151:** [Shergill JK, Cammack R, Cooper CE, Cooper JM, Mann VM, Schapira AH.](#) [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
- Detection of nitrosyl complexes in human substantia nigra, in relation to

Parkinson's disease.

Biochem Biophys Res Commun. 1996 Nov 12;228(2):298-305.
PMID: 8920909 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- 152: [Shinoda M, Hudson JL, Stromberg L, Hoffer BJ, Moorhead JW, Olson L.](#) Related Articles, Links

- Microglial cell responses to fetal ventral mesencephalic tissue grafting and to active and adoptive immunizations.
Exp Neurol. 1996 Oct;141(2):173-80.
PMID: 8812150 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- 153: [Barker RA, Dunnit SB, Faissner A, Fawcett JW.](#) Related Articles, Links

- The time course of loss of dopaminergic neurons and the gliotic reaction surrounding grafts of embryonic mesencephalon to the striatum.
Exp Neurol. 1996 Sep;141(1):79-93. Review.
PMID: 8797670 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- 154: [Goto K, Mochizuki H, Imai H, Akiyama H, Mizuno Y.](#) Related Articles, Links

- An immuno-histochemical study of ferritin in 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP)-induced hemiparkinsonian monkeys.
Brain Res. 1996 Jun 10;724(1):125-8.
PMID: 8816266 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- 155: [Czonkowska A, Kohutnicka M, Kurkowska-Jastrzebska I, Czonkowski A.](#) Related Articles, Links

- Microglial reaction in MPTP (1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine) induced Parkinson's disease mice model.
Neurodegeneration. 1996 Jun;5(2):137-43.
PMID: 8819134 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- 156: [Tseng GF, Wang YJ, Lai QC.](#) Related Articles, Links

- Perineuronal microglial reactivity following proximal and distal axotomy of rat rubrospinal neurons.
Brain Res. 1996 Apr 9;715(1-2):32-43.
PMID: 8739620 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- 157: [Hamanoue M, Takemoto N, Matsumoto K, Nakamura T, Nakajima K, Kohsaka S.](#) Related Articles, Links

- Neurotrophic effect of hepatocyte growth factor on central nervous system neurons in vitro.
J Neurosci Res. 1996 Mar 1;33(5):554-64.
PMID: 8833090 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- 158: [Lazar G, Pal E.](#) Related Articles, Links

- Removal of cobalt-labeled neurons and nerve fibers by microglia from the frog's brain and spinal cord.
Glia. 1996 Feb;16(2):101-7.
PMID: 8929897 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- 159: [Yamada T, Nagai Y.](#) Related Articles, Links

- Immunohistochemical studies of human tissues with antibody to factor Xa.
Histochem J. 1996 Jan;28(1):73-7.
PMID: 8866650 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- 160: [Unsicker K, Suter-Cazzalora C, Krieglstein K.](#) Related Articles, Links

- Growth factor function in the development and maintenance of midbrain dopaminergic neurons: concepts, facts and prospects for TGF-beta.
Ciba Found Symp. 1996;196:70-80; discussion 80-4. Review.

PMID: 8866128 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- 161: [Kosno-Kruszewska E, Wierza-Bobrowicz T, Ilnicki K, Lechowicz W, Dymecki J.](#) Related Articles, Links

Evaluation of survival and maturation of cryopreserved dopaminergic fetal cells transplanted into rat striatum and an analysis of the host brain reaction to graft.

Folia Neuropathol. 1996;34(1):1-6.

PMID: 8855080 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- 162: [Velasco A, Caminos E, Vecino E, Lara JM, Aijon J.](#) Related Articles, Links

Microglia in normal and regenerating visual pathways of the tench (*Tinca tinca* L., 1758; Teleost): a study with tomato lectin.

Brain Res. 1995 Dec 24;705(1-2):315-24.

PMID: 8821763 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- 163: [Gehrman J, Banati RB.](#) Related Articles, Links

Microglial turnover in the injured CNS: activated microglia undergo delayed DNA fragmentation following peripheral nerve injury.

J Neuropathol Exp Neurol. 1995 Sep;54(5):680-8.

PMID: 7666057 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- 164: [Takahashi M, Yamada T, Nakajima S, Nakajima K, Yamamoto T, Okada H.](#) Related Articles, Links

The substantia nigra is a major target for neurovirulent influenza A virus.

J Exp Med. 1995 Jun 1;181(6):2161-9.

PMID: 7760004 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- 165: [Thanos S, Mey J.](#) Related Articles, Links

Type-specific stabilization and target-dependent survival of regenerating ganglion cells in the retina of adult rats.

J Neurosci. 1995 Feb;15(2):1057-79.

PMID: 7869083 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- 166: [Korematsu K, Goto S, Nagahiro S, Inoue N, Oyama T, Yamada K, Ushio Y.](#) Related Articles, Links

Change of phosphotyrosine immunoreactivity on microglia in the rat substantia nigra following striatal ischemic injury.

Glia. 1995 Feb;13(2):147-53.

PMID: 7544325 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- 167: [Wierza-Bobrowicz T, Gwiazda E, Poszwińska Z.](#) Related Articles, Links

Morphological study of microglia in human mesencephalon during the development and aging.

Folia Neuropathol. 1995;33(2):77-83. Review.

PMID: 8705275 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- 168: [Subramanian T, Pollack IF, Lund RD.](#) Related Articles, Links

Rejection of mesencephalic retinal xenografts in the rat induced by systemic administration of recombinant interferon-gamma.

Exp Neurol. 1995 Jan;131(1):157-62.

PMID: 7895809 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- 169: [Brecknell JE, Dunnett SB, Fawcett JW.](#) Related Articles, Links

A quantitative study of cell death in the substantia nigra following a mechanical lesion of the medial forebrain bundle.

Neuroscience. 1995 Jan;64(1):219-27.

PMID: 7708207 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- 170: [Lawson LJ, Frost L, Risbridger J, Fearn S, Petty VH](#) [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
 Quantification of the mononuclear phagocyte response to Wallerian degeneration of the optic nerve.
J Neurocytol. 1994 Dec;23(12):729-44.
 PMID: 7897440 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 171: [Harvey AR](#) [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
 Expression of low affinity NGF (p75) receptors in rat superior colliculus: studies in vivo, in vitro, and in fetal tectal grafts.
Exp Neurol. 1994 Dec;130(2):237-49.
 PMID: 7867753 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 172: [Cuadros MA, Moujahid A, Quesada A, Navascues J](#) [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
 Development of microglia in the quail optic tectum.
J Comp Neurol. 1994 Oct 8;348(2):207-24.
 PMID: 7814688 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 173: [Wilson MA, Molliver ME](#) [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
 Microglial response to degeneration of serotonergic axon terminals.
Glia. 1994 May;11(1):18-34.
 PMID: 8070892 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 174: [Viswanathan M, de Oliveira AM, Wu RM, Chiueh CC, Saavedra JM](#) [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
 [125I]CGP 42112 reveals a non-angiotensin II binding site in 1-methyl-4-phenylpyridine (MPP+)-induced brain injury.
Cell Mol Neurobiol. 1994 Feb;14(1):99-104.
 PMID: 7954664 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 175: [Suzuki K, Nakajima K, Otaki N, Kimura M, Kawaharada U, Uehara K, Hara F, Nakazato Y, Takatama M](#) [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
 Localization of metallothionein in aged human brain.
Pathol Int. 1994 Jan;44(1):20-6.
 PMID: 8025645 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 176: [Nakajima K, Nagata K, Kohsaka S](#) [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
 Plasminogen mediates an interaction between microglia and dopaminergic neurons.
Eur Neurol. 1994;34 Suppl 3:10-6.
 PMID: 7821329 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 177: [Janson AM, Moller A](#) [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
 Chronic nicotine treatment counteracts nigral cell loss induced by a partial mesodiencephalic hemitransection: an analysis of the total number and mean volume of neurons and glia in substantia nigra of the male rat.
Neuroscience. 1993 Dec;57(4):931-41.
 PMID: 8309553 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 178: [Sacerdote P, Denis-Donini S, Paglia P, Granucci E, Panerai AE, Ricciardi-Castagnoli P](#) [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
 Cloned microglial cells but not macrophages synthesize beta-endorphin in response to CRH activation.
Glia. 1993 Dec;9(4):305-10.
 PMID: 8112823 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 179: [Rao K, Lund RD](#) [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
 Optic nerve degeneration induces the expression of MHC antigens in the rat visual system.

- J Comp Neurol. 1993 Oct 22;336(4):613-27.
PMID: 8245228 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 180:** Topper R, Gehrmann J, Schwarz M, Block F, Noth J, Kreutzberg. Related Articles, Links
[GW](#)
- Remote microglial activation in the quinolinic acid model of Huntington's disease.
Exp Neurol. 1993 Oct;123(2):271-83.
PMID: 8405289 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 181:** Banerjee R, Lund RD, Radel JD. Related Articles, Links
- Anatomical and functional consequences of induced rejection of intracranial retinal transplants.
Neuroscience. 1993 Oct;56(4):939-53.
PMID: 8284046 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 182:** Yabuuchi K, Minami M, Katsumata S, Satoh M. Related Articles, Links
- In situ hybridization study of interleukin-1 beta mRNA induced by kainic acid in the rat brain.
Brain Res Mol Brain Res. 1993 Oct;20(1-2):153-61.
PMID: 8255177 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 183:** Nagata K, Nakajima K, Kohsaka S. Related Articles, Links
- Plasminogen promotes the development of rat mesencephalic dopaminergic neurons in vitro.
Brain Res Dev Brain Res. 1993 Sep 17;75(1):31-7.
PMID: 7693368 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 184:** Thanos S. Related Articles, Links
- Function-dependent labelling of microglial cells by means of carbocyanine dyes in vivo.
Clin Neuropathol. 1993 Sep-Oct;12(5):298-301. No abstract available.
PMID: 8222404 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 185:** Thery C, Chamalet B, Mallat M. Related Articles, Links
- Neurotoxicity of brain macrophages.
Clin Neuropathol. 1993 Sep-Oct;12(5):288-90. No abstract available.
PMID: 8222400 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 186:** Nagata K, Takei N, Nakajima K, Saito H, Kohsaka S. Related Articles, Links
- Microglial conditioned medium promotes survival and development of cultured mesencephalic neurons from embryonic rat brain.
J Neurosci Res. 1993 Feb 15;34(3):357-63.
PMID: 8095989 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 187:** Molleston MC, Thomas ML, Hickey WF. Related Articles, Links
- Novel major histocompatibility complex expression by microglia and site-specific experimental allergic encephalomyelitis lesions in the rat central nervous system after optic nerve transection.
Adv Neurol. 1993;59:337-48. No abstract available.
PMID: 8420119 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 188:** Kawai J, Sasahara M, Hazama F, Kuno S, Komure O, Nomura S, Yamaguchi M. Related Articles, Links
- Pallidonigrolyusian degeneration with iron deposition: a study of three autopsy cases.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl). 1993;86(6):609-16. Review.
PMID: 8310816 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- 189: Youdim MB, Riederer P. Related Articles, Links
 The role of iron in senescence of dopaminergic neurons in Parkinson's disease.
J Neural Transm Suppl. 1993;40:57-67. Review.
 PMID: 8294901 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 190: Stumpf WE, Bidmon HJ, Li L, Pilgrim C, Bartke A, Mayerhofer A, Heiss C. Related Articles, Links
 Nuclear receptor sites for vitamin D-solatriol in midbrain and hindbrain of Siberian hamster (*Phodopus sungorus*) assessed by autoradiography.
Histochemistry. 1992 Oct;98(3):155-64.
 PMID: 1333462 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 191: Arai N, Nishimura M, Oda M, Morimatsu Y, Ohe R, Nagatomo H. Related Articles, Links
 Immunohistochemical expression of microtubule-associated protein 5 (MAP5) in glial cells in multiple system atrophy.
J Neurol Sci. 1992 May;109(1):102-6.
 PMID: 1517758 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 192: Lu SY, Shipley MT, Norman AB, Sanberg PR. Related Articles, Links
 Striatal, ventral mesencephalic and cortical transplants into the intact rat striatum: a neuroanatomical study.
Exp Neurol. 1991 Aug;113(2):109-30.
 PMID: 1651254 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 193: Goodbrand IA, Gaze RM. Related Articles, Links
 Microglia in tadpoles of *Xenopus laevis*: normal distribution and the response to optic nerve injury.
Anat Embryol (Berl). 1991;184(1):71-82.
 PMID: 1928746 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 194: Dowding AJ, Maggs A, Scholes J. Related Articles, Links
 Diversity amongst the microglia in growing and regenerating fish CNS: immunohistochemical characterization using FL.1, an anti-macrophage monoclonal antibody.
Glia. 1991;4(4):345-64.
 PMID: 1834558 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 195: Styren SD, Civin WH, Rogers J. Related Articles, Links
 Molecular, cellular, and pathologic characterization of HLA-DR immunoreactivity in normal elderly and Alzheimer's disease brain.
Exp Neurol. 1990 Oct;110(1):93-104.
 PMID: 1698655 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 196: Barron KD, Marciano FF, Amundson R, Mankos R. Related Articles, Links
 Perineuronal glial responses after axotomy of central and peripheral axons. A comparison.
Brain Res. 1990 Jul 23;523(2):219-29.
 PMID: 1698104 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 197: Jedrzejewska A, Dymek J. Related Articles, Links
 Intrastriatal grafts of adrenal medulla in hemiparkinsonian rats--ultrastructural study.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Wars). 1990;50(4-5):391-6.
 PMID: 2130657 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 198: Akiyama H, McGeer PL. Related Articles, Links

- Microglial response to 6-hydroxydopamine-induced substantia nigra lesions.**
Brain Res. 1989 Jun 12;489(2):247-53.
PMID: 2501002 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 199: Budka H.** [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
- Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)-induced disease of the central nervous system: pathology and implications for pathogenesis.**
Acta Neuropathol (Berl). 1989;77(3):225-36. Review.
PMID: 2538039 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 200: McGeer PL, Itagaki S, Akiyama H, McGeer EG.** [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
- Rate of cell death in parkinsonism indicates active neuropathological process.**
Ann Neurol. 1988 Oct;24(4):574-6.
PMID: 3239957 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 201: McGeer PL, Itagaki S, Boyes BE, McGeer EG.** [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
- Reactive microglia are positive for HLA-DR in the substantia nigra of Parkinson's and Alzheimer's disease brains.**
Neurology. 1988 Aug;38(8):1285-91.
PMID: 3399080 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 202: Giulian D, Young DG.** [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
- Brain peptides and glial growth. II. Identification of cells that secrete glia-promoting factors.**
J Cell Biol. 1986 Mar;102(3):812-20.
PMID: 3949881 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 203: Hashimoto I, Hagiwara A, Komatsu T.** [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
- Ultrastructural studies on the pathogenesis of poliomyelitis in monkeys infected with poliovirus.**
Acta Neuropathol (Berl). 1984;64(1):53-60.
PMID: 6089494 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 204: Brauer K, Werner L, Leibnitz L.** [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
- Perineuronal nets of glia.**
J Hirnforsch. 1982;23(6):701-8.
PMID: 7169530 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 205: Mize RR, Spencer RF, Sterling P.** [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
- Neurons and glia in cat superior colliculus accumulate [³H]gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA).**
J Comp Neurol. 1981 Nov 1;202(3):385-96.
PMID: 6170654 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 206: Inoue Y.** [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
- The gloiarchitectonics of the chicken brain. II. Microglia.**
Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn. 1971 Jun;48(1):53-73 passim. No abstract available.
PMID: 4935793 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

[Display](#) [Summary](#) Show: [500](#) Sort Send to: [Text](#)

[Write to the Help Desk](#)

NCBI | NLM | NIH

Department of Health & Human Services

[Privacy Statement](#) | [Freedom of Information Act](#) | [Disclaimer](#)



National
Library
of Medicine



Entrez PubMed Nucleotide Protein Genome Structure OMIM PMC Journals Book

Search for

About Entrez

Show:

Text Version

1: Folia Neuropathol. 1995;33(2):77-83.

Entrez PubMed

Overview

Help | FAQ

Tutorial

New/Noteworthy

E-Utilities

PubMed Services

Journals Database

MeSH Database

Single Citation Matcher

Batch Citation Matcher

Clinical Queries

LinkOut

Cubby

Related Resources

Order Documents

NLM Gateway

TOXNET

Consumer Health

Clinical Alerts

ClinicalTrials.gov

PubMed Central

Morphological study of microglia in human mesencephalon during the development and aging.

Wierzba-Bobrowicz T, Gwiazda E, Poszwińska Z.

Department of Neuropathology, Institute of Psychiatry and Neurology, Warszawa.

To assess the cytogenesis and the structure of the microglial cells, we studied mesencephalons in 47 human fetuses at 7th-40th week of gestational age, and in 18 adult brains from 20 to 70 years. The microglial cells were identified and characterized by morphological criteria using immunohistochemical and histochemical techniques. As early as in the 8th week of gestational age RCA-1 positive cells were detected, mainly in form of amoeboid microglial cells. These microglial cells were observed around the germinal matrix, and at or near the wall of blood vessels. RCA-1 positive cells which were detected within leptomeninges were large but without processes. At the 16th-40th week of gestational age we observed in mesencephalon, amoeboid microglial cells, and also RCA-1 positive and ferritin reactive ramified microglial cells.

Publication Types:

- Review
- Review, Tutorial

PMID: 8705275 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

Show:

[Write to the Help Desk](#)

[NCBI](#) | [NLM](#) | [NIH](#)

[Department of Health & Human Services](#)

[Privacy Statement](#) | [Freedom of Information Act](#) | [Disclaimer](#)



National
Library
of Medicine

[Entrez](#) [PubMed](#) [Nucleotide](#) [Protein](#) [Genome](#) [Structure](#) [OMIM](#) [PMC](#) [Journals](#) [Books](#)

Search for

[Limits](#) [Preview/Index](#) [History](#) [Clipboard](#) [Details](#)

[About Entrez](#)

[Display](#) [Abstract](#) Show: [Text](#)

[Text Version](#)

1: [Folia Neuropathol. 1996;34\(1\):1-6.](#) [Related Articles, Links](#)

[Entrez PubMed](#)

[Overview](#)

[Help | FAQ](#)

[Tutorial](#)

[New/Noteworthy](#)

[E-Utilities](#)

[PubMed Services](#)

[Journals Database](#)

[MeSH Database](#)

[Single Citation Matcher](#)

[Batch Citation Matcher](#)

[Clinical Queries](#)

[LinkOut](#)

[Cubby](#)

[Related Resources](#)

[Order Documents](#)

[NLM Gateway](#)

[TOXNET](#)

[Consumer Health](#)

[Clinical Alerts](#)

[ClinicalTrials.gov](#)

[PubMed Central](#)

Evaluation of survival and maturation of cryopreserved dopaminergic fetal cells transplanted into rat striatum and an analysis of the host brain reaction to graft.

Kosno-Kruszewska E, Wierzba-Bobrowicz T, Ilnicki K, Lechowicz W, Dymek J.

Department of Neuropathology, Institute of Psychiatry and Neurology, Warszawa.

A fetal, cryopreserved ventral mesencephalic rat tissue was transplanted into striatum of healthy adult rats. A stereotactic apparatus was used for transplantation of solid tissue blocks. The survival of transplanted dopaminergic cells in rat striatum was evaluated by means of histological and immunocytochemical methods (TH - thyrosine hydrolase) 1, 3, 7, 14, and 21 days after transplantation. The cellular reaction of the host to graft and to sham-lesion was examined. Glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFAP) was used for the visualization of astroglial reaction and ferritin for microglia. It was found that fetal cells of cryopreserved rat ventral mesencephalon transplanted into adult rat striatum survive though, in a small number. Cellular reactions of the host to both graft of dopaminergic cells and sham-lesion are similar to glial scar and are nonspecific.

PMID: 8855080 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

[Display](#) [Abstract](#) Show: [Text](#)

[Write to the Help Desk](#)

[NCBI](#) | [NLM](#) | [NIH](#)

[Department of Health & Human Services](#)

[Privacy Statement](#) | [Freedom of Information Act](#) | [Disclaimer](#)



National
Library
of Medicine



Entrez PubMed Nucleotide Protein Genome Structure OMIM PMC Journals Books

Search [PubMed] for

Limits

Preview/Index

History

Clipboard

Details

About Entrez

Show:

Text Version

1: Folia Neuropathol. 1998;36(3):152-60.

Entrez PubMed

Overview

Help | FAQ

Tutorial

New/Noteworthy

E-Utilities

PubMed Services

Journals Database

MeSH Database

Single Citation Matcher

Batch Citation Matcher

Clinical Queries

LinkOut

Cubby

Related Resources

Order Documents

NLM Gateway

TOXNET

Consumer Health

Clinical Alerts

ClinicalTrials.gov

PubMed Central

The comparison of microglia maturation in different structures of the human nervous system.

Wierzba-Bobrowicz T, Kosno-Kruszewska E, Gwiazda E, Lechowicz W.

Department of Neuropathology, Institute of Psychiatry and Neurology, Warszawa.

The aim of the study was to find out whether differences in morphology and time-sequence of microglia appearance in course of development of the phylogenetically different structures of the central nervous system (CNS) in normal human fetus do exist. An attempt was also made to evaluate quantitatively the development of microglial cells in comparison to astroglia, taking into account their role in the structural and immunological maturation of the CNS. The study was performed on CNS tissue of frontal lobes, mesencephalon and cerebellum from 72 fetuses between 8 and 22 week of gestation (GW). Histochemical and immunohistochemical reactions were used as basic study methods. A quantitative evaluation of developing microglia and astroglia in all investigated structures was performed by counting the mean number of cells per 1 mm². Morphological and ultrastructural patterns of the three basic types of microglia; ameboid, ramified active and ramified resting, were characterized. It was indicated that they emerge at the same time in all structures under study, except the ameboid microglia arising earlier in the mesencephalon. A quantitative evaluation revealed that the number of ameboid microglial cells decreased slightly in an early stage of fetal development. The number of ramified microglial cells between 11 and 22 GW increased in all structures. The highest values of ramified microglia were found in mesencephalon, and the lowest in white matter of cerebellum. The number of astroglial cells exceeded the increase in ramified microglia by several times in all structures.

PMID: 9833392 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

Show:

[Write to the Help Desk](#)

[NCBI](#) | [NLM](#) | [NIH](#)

[Department of Health & Human Services](#)

[Privacy Statement](#) | [Freedom of Information Act](#) | [Disclaimer](#)

h cb h g e e e fcg c e e e b b e b c



National
Library
of Medicine



Entrez	PubMed	Nucleotide	Protein	Genome	Structure	OMIM	PMC	Journals	Books
Search PubMed		for mesencephalon AND microglia AND transplantati						Go	Clear
		Limits	Preview/Index		History	Clipboard		Details	

About Entrez

Text Version

Entrez PubMed

Overview

Help | FAQ

Tutorial

New/Noteworthy

E-Utilities

PubMed Services

Journals Database

MeSH Database

Single Citation Matcher

Batch Citation Matcher

Clinical Queries

LinkOut

Cubby

Related Resources

Order Documents

NLM Gateway

TOXNET

Consumer Health

Clinical Alerts

ClinicalTrials.gov

PubMed Central

Display **Summary** Show: 500 Sort Send to Text

Items 1-27 of 27

One page.

- 1: Furuya T, Tanaka R, Urabe T, Hayakawa J, Migita M, Shimada T, Mizuno Y, Mochizuki H. Related Articles, Links
Establishment of modified chimeric mice using GFP bone marrow as a model for neurological disorders. *Neuroreport*. 2003 Mar 24;14(4):629-31.
PMID: 12657900 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 2: Larsson LC, Frielingsdorf H, Mirza B, Hansson SJ, Anderson P, Czech KA, Strandberg M, Widner H. Related Articles, Links
Porcine neural xenografts in rats and mice: donor tissue development and characteristics of rejection. *Exp Neurol*. 2001 Nov;172(1):100-14.
PMID: 11681844 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 3: Martins RN, Taddei K, Kendall C, Evin G, Bates KA, Harvey AR. Related Articles, Links
Altered expression of apolipoprotein E, amyloid precursor protein and presenilin-1 is associated with chronic reactive gliosis in rat cortical tissue. *Neuroscience*. 2001;106(3):557-69.
PMID: 11591456 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 4: Brevig T, Meyer M, Kristensen T, Zimmer J, Holgersson J. Related Articles, Links
Xenotransplantation for brain repair: reduction of porcine donor tissue immunogenicity by treatment with anti-Gal antibodies and complement. *Transplantation*. 2001 Jul 27;72(2):190-6.
PMID: 11477337 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 5: Larsson LC, Anderson P, Widner H, Korsgren O. Related Articles, Links
Enhanced survival of porcine neural xenografts in mice lacking CD1d1, but no effect of NK1.1 depletion. *Cell Transplant*. 2001;10(3):295-304.
PMID: 11437075 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 6: Brevig T, Meyer M, Kristensen T, Zimmer J. Related Articles, Links
Neural xenotransplantation: pretreatment of porcine embryonic nigral tissue with anti-Gal antibodies and complement is not toxic for the dopaminergic neurons. *Cell Transplant*. 2001 Jan-Feb;10(1):25-30.
PMID: 11294468 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 7: Duan WM, Westerman M, Flores T, Low WC. Related Articles, Links
Survival of intrastriatal xenografts of ventral mesencephalic dopamine neurons from MHC-deficient mice to adult rats. *Exp Neurol*. 2001 Jan;167(1):108-17.
PMID: 11161598 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 8: Larsson LC, Czech KA, Brundin P, Widner H. Related Articles, Links
Intrastriatal ventral mesencephalic xenografts of porcine tissue in rats:

- immune responses and functional effects.
Cell Transplant. 2000 Mar-Apr;9(2):261-72.
PMID: 10811398 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 9:** [Larsson LC, Czech KA, Widner H, Korsgren O.](#) Related Articles, Links
Discordant neural tissue xenografts survive longer in immunoglobulin deficient mice.
Transplantation. 1999 Oct 27;68(8):1153-60.
PMID: 10551645 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 10:** [Brevig T, Kristensen T, Zimmer J.](#) Related Articles, Links
Expression of major histocompatibility complex antigens and induction of human T-lymphocyte proliferation by astrocytes and macrophages from porcine fetal brain.
Exp Neurol. 1999 Oct;159(2):474-83.
PMID: 10506518 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 11:** [Sumitran S, Liu J, Czech KA, Christensson B, Widner H, Holgersson J.](#) Related Articles, Links
Human natural antibodies cytotoxic to pig embryonic brain cells recognize novel non-Galalpha1,3Gal-based xenoantigens.
Exp Neurol. 1999 Oct;159(2):347-61.
PMID: 10506507 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 12:** [Ono K, Takii T, Onozaki K, Ikawa M, Okabe M, Sawada M.](#) Related Articles, Links
Migration of exogenous immature hematopoietic cells into adult mouse brain parenchyma under GFP-expressing bone marrow chimera.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun. 1999 Sep 7;262(3):610-4.
PMID: 10471372 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 13:** [Larsson LC, Duan WM, Widner H.](#) Related Articles, Links
Discordant xenografts: different outcome after mouse and rat neural tissue transplantation to guinea-pigs.
Brain Res Bull. 1999 Jul 15;49(5):367-76.
PMID: 10452358 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 14:** [Kosno-Kruszewska E.](#) Related Articles, Links
Survival of cryopreserved fetal substantia nigra implanted into the rat brain in the two forms and estimation of the host brain reaction against graft.
Folia Neuropathol. 1999;37(1):1-9.
PMID: 10337058 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 15:** [Zietlow R, Dunnett SB, Fawcett JW.](#) Related Articles, Links
The effect of microglia on embryonic dopaminergic neuronal survival in vitro: diffusible signals from neurons and glia change microglia from neurotoxic to neuroprotective.
Eur J Neurosci. 1999 May;11(5):1657-67.
PMID: 10215919 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 16:** [Schwarz SC, Schwarz J, Sautter J, Oertel WH.](#) Related Articles, Links
Effects of macrophage migration inhibitory factor and macrophage migration stimulatory factor on function and survival of foetal dopaminergic grafts in the 6-hydroxydopamine rat model of Parkinson's disease.
Exp Brain Res. 1998 May;120(1):95-103.
PMID: 9628407 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 17:** [Thanos S.](#) Related Articles, Links

- 17: Neurobiology of the regenerating retina and its functional reconnection with the brain by means of peripheral nerve transplants in adult rats. *Surv Ophthalmol.* 1997 Nov;42 Suppl 1:S5-26.
PMID: 9603287 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 18: Duan WM, Cameron RM, Brundin P, Widner H. Related Articles, Links
Rat intrastriatal neural allografts challenged with skin allografts at different time points. *Exp Neurol.* 1997 Nov;148(1):334-47.
PMID: 9398476 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 19: Shinoda M, Hudson JL, Stromberg I, Hoffer BJ, Moorhead JW, Olson L. Related Articles, Links
Microglial cell responses to fetal ventral mesencephalic tissue grafting and to active and adoptive immunizations. *Exp Neurol.* 1996 Oct;141(2):173-80.
PMID: 8812150 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 20: Barker RA, Dunnett SB, Faissner A, Fawcett JW. Related Articles, Links
The time course of loss of dopaminergic neurons and the gliotic reaction surrounding grafts of embryonic mesencephalon to the striatum. *Exp Neurol.* 1996 Sep;141(1):79-93. Review.
PMID: 8797670 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 21: Kosno-Kruszewska E, Wierzb-Bobrowicz T, Ilnicki K, Lechowicz W, Dymecki J. Related Articles, Links
Evaluation of survival and maturation of cryopreserved dopaminergic fetal cells transplanted into rat striatum and an analysis of the host brain reaction to graft. *Folia Neuropathol.* 1996;34(1):1-6.
PMID: 8855080 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 22: Thanos S, Mey J. Related Articles, Links
Type-specific stabilization and target-dependent survival of regenerating ganglion cells in the retina of adult rats. *J Neurosci.* 1995 Feb;15(2):1057-79.
PMID: 7869083 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 23: Subramanian T, Pollack IF, Lund RD. Related Articles, Links
Rejection of mesencephalic retinal xenografts in the rat induced by systemic administration of recombinant interferon-gamma. *Exp Neurol.* 1995 Jan;131(1):157-62.
PMID: 7895809 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 24: Harvey AR. Related Articles, Links
Expression of low affinity NGF (p75) receptors in rat superior colliculus: studies in vivo, in vitro, and in fetal tectal grafts. *Exp Neurol.* 1994 Dec;130(2):237-49.
PMID: 7867753 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 25: Banerjee R, Lund RD, Radel JD. Related Articles, Links
Anatomical and functional consequences of induced rejection of intracranial retinal transplants. *Neuroscience.* 1993 Oct;56(4):939-53.
PMID: 8284046 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 26: Lu SY, Shipley MT, Norman AB, Sanberg PR. Related Articles, Links
Striatal, ventral mesencephalic and cortical transplants into the intact rat



striatum: a neuroanatomical study.
Exp Neurol. 1991 Aug;113(2):109-30.
PMID: 1651254 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

27: [Jedrzejewska A, Dymecki J.](#)

[Related Articles](#), [Links](#)



Intrastriatal grafts of adrenal medulla in hemiparkinsonian rats--
ultrastructural study.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Wars). 1990;50(4-5):391-6.
PMID: 2130657 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

[Display](#)

[Summary](#)



Show: [500](#)



[Sort](#)



[Send to](#)



[Text](#)

[Write to the Help Desk](#)

[NCBI](#) | [NLM](#) | [NIH](#)

[Department of Health & Human Services](#)

[Privacy Statement](#) | [Freedom of Information Act](#) | [Disclaimer](#)

last 27 2004 06:47:37

h

cb

h g e e e fcg

e ch

b e



National
Library
of Medicine



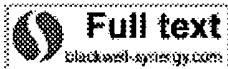
Entrez	PubMed	Nucleotide	Protein	Genome	Structure	OMIM	FPMC	Journals	Books
Search [PubMed]	<input type="checkbox"/>	for <input type="text"/>	<input type="button" value="Go"/>	<input type="button" value="Clear"/>	Limits	Preview/Index	History	Clipboard	Details

About Entrez

[Display] Abstract Show: [20] Sort [Send to] Text [Print]

Text Version

[1] Eur J Neurosci. 1999 May;11(5):1657-67. Related Articles, Links



blackwell-synergy.com

The effect of microglia on embryonic dopaminergic neuronal survival in vitro: diffusible signals from neurons and glia change microglia from neurotoxic to neuroprotective.

Zietlow R, Dunnett SB, Fawcett JW.

MRC Cambridge Centre for Brain Repair, University of Cambridge, UK.

When embryonic dopaminergic neurons are transplanted into the adult brain, approximately 95% die within a few days. To assess whether microglia activated during transplantation might be responsible for this rapid death, we examined the effect of microglia on rat embryonic dopaminergic neurons in vitro. Conditioned medium from 7-day-old microglia was found to decrease the number of dopamine neurons surviving in primary culture, but activation of the microglia with N-formyl-methionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine (FMLP) or Zymosan A did not increase the toxicity of the conditioned medium. We next tested the effect of coculturing microglia and dopaminergic neurons by placing microglia in semipermeable well inserts over the neuronal cultures. The presence of microglia now increased dopaminergic neuronal survival, microglial activation again having no effect. To increase yet further the possible interactions between microglia and neurons, the mesencephalic cells and microglia were mixed together and placed as a tissue in three-dimensional culture, and here again the presence of microglia increased dopaminergic neuronal survival with no effect of activation. Contact of microglia with the mesencephalic cells therefore converted them from being toxic to dopaminergic neurons to promoting their survival. The change in microglial effect from toxic to protective was caused by soluble molecules secreted by cells in the neuronal cultures, as conditioned medium derived from microglia-neuronal cocultures also had a dopaminergic neuron survival effect, indicating that microglia in cocultures behave differently from microglia removed from neuronal and glial influence. Microglia cocultured with either neurons or astrocytes downregulated inducible nitric oxide synthase (iNOS), indicating a decrease in the production of nitric oxide and possibly other toxic molecules. These findings indicate that in their natural environment, microglia are likely to be beneficial for the survival of embryonic dopaminergic grafts.

PMID: 10215919 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

[Display](#) [Abstract](#)  Show:   Sort   Send to  [Text](#) 

[Write to the Help Desk](#)

[NCBI](#) | [NLM](#) | [NIH](#)

[Department of Health & Human Services](#)
[Privacy Statement](#) | [Freedom of Information Act](#) | [Disclaimer](#)

Jul 27 2004 06:47:37



National
Library
of Medicine



Entrez PubMed Nucleotide Protein Genome Structure OMIM PMC Journals Books

Search PubMed for mesencephalon AND microglia Go Clear

Limits

Preview/Index

History

Clipboard

Details

About Entrez

Text Version

Entrez PubMed

Overview

Help | FAQ

Tutorial

New/Noteworthy

E-Utilities

PubMed Services

Journals Database

MeSH Database

Single Citation Matcher

Batch Citation Matcher

Clinical Queries

LinkOut

Cubby

Related Resources

Order Documents

NLM Gateway

TOXNET

Consumer Health

Clinical Alerts

ClinicalTrials.gov

PubMed Central

Display

Summary

Show:

500

Sort

Send to

Text

Items 1-206 of 206

One page.

1: [Tomas-Camardiel M, Rite I, Herrera AJ, de Pablos RM, Cano J, Machado A, Venero JL.](#) Related Articles, Links

Minocycline reduces the lipopolysaccharide-induced inflammatory reaction, peroxynitrite-mediated nitration of proteins, disruption of the blood-brain barrier, and damage in the nigral dopaminergic system.
Neurobiol Dis. 2004 Jun;16(1):190-201.
PMID: 15207276 [PubMed - in process]

2: [Knott C, Stern G, Kingsbury A, Welcher AA, Wilkin GP.](#) Related Articles, Links

Elevated glial brain-derived neurotrophic factor in Parkinson's diseased nigra.
Parkinsonism Relat Disord. 2002 Jun;8(5):329-41.
PMID: 15177062 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

3: [King C, Lacey R, Rodger J, Bartlett C, Dunlop S, Beazley L.](#) Related Articles, Links

Characterisation of tectal ephrin-A2 expression during optic nerve regeneration in goldfish: implications for restoration of topography.
Exp Neurol. 2004 Jun;187(2):380-7.
PMID: 15144864 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

4: [Koeberle PD, Gauldie J, Ball AK.](#) Related Articles, Links

Effects of adenoviral-mediated gene transfer of interleukin-10, interleukin-4, and transforming growth factor-beta on the survival of axotomized retinal ganglion cells.
Neuroscience. 2004;125(4):903-20.
PMID: 15120851 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

5: [Barcia C, Sanchez Bahillo A, Fernandez-Villalba E, Bautista V, Poza Y, Poza M, Fernandez-Barreiro A, Hirsch EC, Herrero MF.](#) Related Articles, Links

Evidence of active microglia in substantia nigra pars compacta of parkinsonian monkeys 1 year after MPTP exposure.
Glia. 2004 May;46(4):402-9.
PMID: 15095370 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

6: [Miwa H, Kubo T, Morita S, Nakanishi I, Kondo T.](#) Related Articles, Links

Oxidative stress and microglial activation in substantia nigra following striatal MPP+.
Neuroreport. 2004 Apr 29;15(6):1039-44.
PMID: 15076730 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

7: [Lorenzl S, Calingasan N, Yang J, Albers DS, Shugama S, Gregorio J, Krell HW, Chirichigno J, Joh T, Beal MF.](#) Related Articles, Links

Matrix metalloproteinase-9 is elevated in 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine-induced parkinsonism in mice.
Neuromolecular Med. 2004;5(2):119-32.
PMID: 15075439 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

Hayley S, Crocker SJ, Smith PD, Shree T, Jackson-Lewis V,

- 8: Przedborski S, Mount M, Slack R, Anisman H, Park DS. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
- Regulation of dopaminergic loss by Fas in a 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine model of Parkinson's disease.
J Neurosci. 2004 Feb 25;24(8):2045-53.
PMID: 14985447 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 9: Furuya T, Hayakawa H, Yamada M, Yoshimi K, Hisahara S, Miura M, Mizuno Y, Mochizuki H. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
- Caspase-11 mediates inflammatory dopaminergic cell death in the 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine mouse model of Parkinson's disease.
J Neurosci. 2004 Feb 25;24(8):1865-72.
PMID: 14985426 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 10: Li FQ, Lu XZ, Liang XB, Zhou HF, Xue B, Liu XY, Niu DB, Han JS, Wang XM. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
- Triptolide, a Chinese herbal extract, protects dopaminergic neurons from inflammation-mediated damage through inhibition of microglial activation.
J Neuroimmunol. 2004 Mar;148(1-2):24-31.
PMID: 14975583 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 11: Wang T, Liu B, Qin L, Wilson B, Hong JS. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
- Protective effect of the SOD/catalase mimetic MnTMPyP on inflammation-mediated dopaminergic neurodegeneration in mesencephalic neuronal-glial cultures.
J Neuroimmunol. 2004 Feb;147(1-2):68-72.
PMID: 14741430 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 12: Diguet E, Gross CE, Bezard E, Tison F, Stefanova N, Wenning GK. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
- Neuroprotective agents for clinical trials in Parkinson's disease: a systematic assessment.
Neurology. 2004 Jan 13;62(1):158; author reply 158-9. No abstract available.
PMID: 14718729 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 13: Wang T, Liu B, Zhang W, Wilson B, Hong JS. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
- Andrographolide reduces inflammation-mediated dopaminergic neurodegeneration in mesencephalic neuron-glia cultures by inhibiting microglial activation.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther. 2004 Mar;308(3):975-83. Epub 2004 Jan 08.
PMID: 14718612 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 14: Rodrigues RW, Gomide VC, Chadi G. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
- Astroglial and microglial activation in the wistar rat ventral tegmental area after a single striatal injection of 6-hydroxydopamine.
Int J Neurosci. 2004 Feb;114(2):197-216.
PMID: 14702208 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 15: Depino AM, Earl C, Kaczmarczyk E, Ferrari C, Besedovsky H, del Rey A, Pitossi FJ, Oertel WH. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
- Microglial activation with atypical proinflammatory cytokine expression in a rat model of Parkinson's disease.
Eur J Neurosci. 2003 Nov;18(10):2731-42.
PMID: 14656322 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 16: Morale MC, Serra PA, Delogu MR, Migheli R, Rocchitta G, Tirolo C, Caniglia S, Testa N, L'Episcopo F, Gennuso F, Scoto GM, Barden N, Miele E, Desole MS, Marchetti B. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
- Glucocorticoid receptor deficiency increases vulnerability of the nigrostriatal dopaminergic system: critical role of glial nitric oxide.

FASEB J. 2004 Jan;18(1):164-6. Epub 2003 Nov 20.
PMID: 14630699 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- 17: [McGeer PL, Schwab C, Parent A, Doudet D.](#) [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
 Presence of reactive microglia in monkey substantia nigra years after 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine administration.
Ann Neurol. 2003 Nov;54(5):599-604.
PMID: 14595649 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 18: [Qin L, Liu Y, Wang T, Wei SJ, Block ML, Wilson B, Liu B, Hong JS.](#) [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
 NADPH oxidase mediates lipopolysaccharide-induced neurotoxicity and proinflammatory gene expression in activated microglia.
J Biol Chem. 2004 Jan 9;279(2):1415-21. Epub 2003 Oct 24.
PMID: 14578353 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 19: [Wenk GL, McGann K, Hauss-Wegrzyniak B, Rosi S.](#) [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
 The toxicity of tumor necrosis factor-alpha upon cholinergic neurons within the nucleus basalis and the role of norepinephrine in the regulation of inflammation: implications for Alzheimer's disease.
Neuroscience. 2003;121(3):719-29.
PMID: 14568031 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 20: [Douhou A, Debeir T, Michel PP, Stankovski L, Oueghlani-Bouslama L, Verney C, Raisman-Vozari R.](#) [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
 Differential activation of astrocytes and microglia during post-natal development of dopaminergic neuronal death in the weaver mouse.
Brain Res Dev Brain Res. 2003 Oct 10;145(1):9-17.
PMID: 14519489 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 21: [Yang L, Sugama S, Chirichigno JW, Gregorio J, Lorenzl S, Shin DH, Browne SE, Shimizu Y, Joh TH, Beal MF, Albers DS.](#) [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
 Minocycline enhances MPTP toxicity to dopaminergic neurons.
J Neurosci Res. 2003 Oct 15;74(2):278-85.
PMID: 14515357 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 22: [Cho BP, Sugama S, Shin DH, DeGiorgio LA, Kim SS, Kim YS, Lim SY, Park KC, Volpe BT, Cho S, Joh TH.](#) [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
 Microglial phagocytosis of dopamine neurons at early phases of apoptosis.
Cell Mol Neurobiol. 2003 Oct;23(4-5):551-60.
PMID: 14514015 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 23: [Cardenas H, Bolin LM.](#) [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
 Compromised reactive microgliosis in MPTP-lesioned IL-6 KO mice.
Brain Res. 2003 Sep 19;985(1):89-97.
PMID: 12957371 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 24: [Huh Y, Jung JW, Park C, Ryu JR, Shin CY, Kim WK, Ryu JH.](#) [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
 Microglial activation and tyrosine hydroxylase immunoreactivity in the substantia nigral region following transient focal ischemia in rats.
Neurosci Lett. 2003 Sep 25;349(1):63-7.
PMID: 12946587 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 25: [Tropea D, Caleo M, Maffei L.](#) [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
 Synergistic effects of brain-derived neurotrophic factor and chondroitinase ABC on retinal fiber sprouting after denervation of the superior colliculus in adult rats.
J Neurosci. 2003 Aug 6;23(18):7034-44.
PMID: 12904464 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- 26: Gao HM, Liu B, Hong JS. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
 Critical role for microglial NADPH oxidase in rotenone-induced degeneration of dopaminergic neurons.
J Neurosci. 2003 Jul 16;23(15):6181-7.
 PMID: 12867501 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 27: Choi SH, Joe EH, Kim SU, Jin BK. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
 Thrombin-induced microglial activation produces degeneration of nigral dopaminergic neurons *in vivo*.
J Neurosci. 2003 Jul 2;23(13):5877-86.
 PMID: 12843292 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 28: Imamura N, Hida H, Aihara N, Ishida K, Kanda Y, Nishino H, Yamada K. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
 Neurodegeneration of substantia nigra accompanied with macrophage/microglia infiltration after intrastriatal hemorrhage.
Neurosci Res. 2003 Jul;46(3):289-98.
 PMID: 12804790 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 29: Riess O, Berg D, Kruger R, Schulz JB. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
 Therapeutic strategies for Parkinson's disease based on data derived from genetic research.
J Neurol. 2003 Feb;250 Suppl 1:I3-10. Review.
 PMID: 12761628 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 30: Sherer TB, Betarbet R, Kim JH, Greenamyre JT. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
 Selective microglial activation in the rat rotenone model of Parkinson's disease.
Neurosci Lett. 2003 May 1;341(2):87-90.
 PMID: 12686372 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 31: Muramatsu Y, Kurosaki R, Watanabe H, Michimata M, Matsubara M, Imai Y, Araki T. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
 Expression of S-100 protein is related to neuronal damage in MPTP-treated mice.
Glia. 2003 May;42(3):307-13.
 PMID: 12673835 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 32: Rub U, Brunt ER, Gierga K, Schultz C, Paulson H, de Vos RA, Braak H. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
 The nucleus raphe interpositus in spinocerebellar ataxia type 3 (Machado-Joseph disease).
J Chem Neuroanat. 2003 Feb;25(2):115-27.
 PMID: 12663059 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 33: Furuya T, Tanaka R, Urabe T, Hayakawa J, Migita M, Shimada T, Mizuno Y, Mochizuki H. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
 Establishment of modified chimeric mice using GFP bone marrow as a model for neurological disorders.
Neuroreport. 2003 Mar 24;14(4):629-31.
 PMID: 12657900 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 34: Delgado M, Ganea D. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
 Neuroprotective effect of vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) in a mouse model of Parkinson's disease by blocking microglial activation.
FASEB J. 2003 May;17(8):944-6. Epub 2003 Mar 05.
 PMID: 12626429 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 35: Sugama S, Cho BP, Degiorgio LA, Shimizu Y, Kim SS, Kim YS. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)


[Shin DH, Volpe BT, Reis DJ, Cho S, Joh TH.](#)

- Temporal and sequential analysis of microglia in the substantia nigra following medial forebrain bundle axotomy in rat.**
Neuroscience. 2003;116(4):925-33.
PMID: 12617934 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- 36: Arimoto T, Bing G.** [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)

- Up-regulation of inducible nitric oxide synthase in the substantia nigra by lipopolysaccharide causes microglial activation and neurodegeneration.**
Neurobiol Dis. 2003 Feb;12(1):35-45.
PMID: 12609487 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- 37: Carreno-Muller E, Herrera AJ, de Pablos RM, Tomas-Camardiel M, Venero JL, Cano J, Machado A.** [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)

- Thrombin induces in vivo degeneration of nigral dopaminergic neurones along with the activation of microglia.**
J Neurochem. 2003 Mar;84(5):1201-14.
PMID: 12603843 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- 38: Gao HM, Hong JS, Zhang W, Liu B.** [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)

- Synergistic dopaminergic neurotoxicity of the pesticide rotenone and inflammogen lipopolysaccharide: relevance to the etiology of Parkinson's disease.**
J Neurosci. 2003 Feb 15;23(4):1228-36.
PMID: 12598611 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- 39: Sugama S, Yang L, Cho BP, DeGiorgio LA, Lorenzl S, Albers DS, Beal MF, Volpe BT, Joh TH.** [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)

- Age-related microglial activation in 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP)-induced dopaminergic neurodegeneration in C57BL/6 mice.**
Brain Res. 2003 Feb 28;964(2):288-94.
PMID: 12576189 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- 40: Shin DH, Lee E, Cho SS.** [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)

- Glial cells in the chicken optic tectum.**
Brain Res. 2003 Feb 7;962(1-2):221-5.
PMID: 12543473 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- 41: Teismann P, Tieu K, Cohen O, Choi DK, Wu du C, Marks D, Vila M, Jackson-Lewis V, Przedborski S.** [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)

- Pathogenic role of glial cells in Parkinson's disease.**
Mov Disord. 2003 Feb;18(2):121-9. Review.
PMID: 12539204 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- 42: Cetin N, Ball K, Gokden M, Cruz NF, Dienel GA.** [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)

- Effect of reactive cell density on net [²⁻¹⁴C]acetate uptake into rat brain: labeling of clusters containing GFAP+- and lectin+-immunoreactive cells.**
Neurochem Int. 2003 Apr;42(5):359-74.
PMID: 12510019 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- 43: Liu B, Hong JS.** [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)

- Primary rat mesencephalic neuron-glia, neuron-enriched, microglia-enriched, and astroglia-enriched cultures.**
Methods Mol Med. 2003;79:387-95. No abstract available.
PMID: 12506711 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- 44: Liu PH, Wang YJ, Tseng GF.** [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)

- Close axonal injury of rubrospinal neurons induced transient perineuronal astrocytic and microglial reaction that coincided with their massive degeneration.
Exp Neurol. 2003 Jan;179(1):111-26.
PMID: 12504873 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 45: Batchelor PE, Porritt MJ, Martinello P, Parish CL, Liberatore GT, Donnan GA, Howells DW. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
Macrophages and Microglia Produce Local Trophic Gradients That Stimulate Axonal Sprouting Toward but Not beyond the Wound Edge.
Mol Cell Neurosci. 2002 Nov;21(3):436-53.
PMID: 12498785 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 46: Wang MJ, Lin WW, Chen HL, Chang YH, Ou HC, Kuo JS, Hong JS, Jeng KC. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
Silymarin protects dopaminergic neurons against lipopolysaccharide-induced neurotoxicity by inhibiting microglia activation.
Eur J Neurosci. 2002 Dec;16(11):2103-12.
PMID: 12473078 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 47: Qin L, Liu Y, Cooper C, Liu B, Wilson B, Hong JS. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
Microglia enhance beta-amyloid peptide-induced toxicity in cortical and mesencephalic neurons by producing reactive oxygen species.
J Neurochem. 2002 Nov;83(4):973-83.
PMID: 12421370 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 48: He Y, Le WD, Appel SH. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
Role of Fcgamma receptors in nigral cell injury induced by Parkinson disease immunoglobulin injection into mouse substantia nigra.
Exp Neurol. 2002 Aug;176(2):322-7.
PMID: 12359173 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 49: Liu Y, Qin L, Wilson BC, An L, Hong JS, Liu B. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
Inhibition by naloxone stereoisomers of beta-amyloid peptide (1-42)-induced superoxide production in microglia and degeneration of cortical and mesencephalic neurons.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther. 2002 Sep;302(3):1212-9.
PMID: 12183682 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 50: Breider T, Callebert J, Heneka MT, Landreth G, Launay JM, Hirsch EC. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
Protective action of the peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor-gamma agonist pioglitazone in a mouse model of Parkinson's disease.
J Neurochem. 2002 Aug;82(3):615-24.
PMID: 12153485 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 51: Toth P, Lazar G. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
Brain phagocytes may empty tissue debris into capillaries.
J Neurocytol. 2001 Aug;30(8):717-26.
PMID: 12118159 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 52: Aihara N, Imamura N, Kimura T, Yamada K, Hida H, Nishino H, Ueda T, Shimada S. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
Intracerebral hemorrhage upregulates Na⁽⁺⁾/myo-inositol cotransporter in the rat brain.
Neurosci Lett. 2002 Jul 12;327(1):21-4.
PMID: 12098491 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 53: Jeohn GH, Cooper CL, Jang KJ, Kim HC, Hong JS. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)

- 53: Go6976 protects mesencephalic neurons from lipopolysaccharide-elicited death by inhibiting p38 MAP kinase phosphorylation.
Ann N Y Acad Sci. 2002 May;962:347-59.
PMID: 12076986 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 54: Gao HM, Jiang J, Wilson B, Zhang W, Hong JS, Liu B. Related Articles, Links
Microglial activation-mediated delayed and progressive degeneration of rat nigral dopaminergic neurons: relevance to Parkinson's disease.
J Neurochem. 2002 Jun;81(6):1285-97.
PMID: 12068076 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 55: Castano A, Herrera AJ, Cano J, Machado A. Related Articles, Links
The degenerative effect of a single intranigral injection of LPS on the dopaminergic system is prevented by dexamethasone, and not mimicked by rh-TNF-alpha, IL-1beta and IFN-gamma.
J Neurochem. 2002 Apr;81(1):150-7.
PMID: 12067227 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 56: Al-Sarraj S, Maekawa S, Kibble M, Everall I, Leigh N. Related Articles, Links
Ubiquitin-only intraneuronal inclusion in the substantia nigra is a characteristic feature of motor neurone disease with dementia.
Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol. 2002 Apr;28(2):120-8.
PMID: 11972798 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 57: DeGiorgio LA, Shimizu Y, Chun HS, Cho BP, Sugama S, Joh TH, Volpe BT. Related Articles, Links
APP knockout attenuates microglial activation and enhances neuron survival in substantia nigra compacta after axotomy.
Glia. 2002 Apr 15;38(2):174-8.
PMID: 11948811 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 58: Hsieh PF, Chia LG, Ni DR, Cheng LJ, Ho YP, Tzeng SF, Chang MH, Hong JS. Related Articles, Links
Behavior, neurochemistry and histology after intranigral lipopolysaccharide injection.
Neuroreport. 2002 Mar 4;13(3):277-80.
PMID: 11930122 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 59: Heneka MT, Galea E, Gavriluyk V, Dumitrescu-Ozimek L, Daeschner J, O'Banion MK, Weinberg G, Klockgether T, Feinstein DL. Related Articles, Links
Noradrenergic depletion potentiates beta -amyloid-induced cortical inflammation: implications for Alzheimer's disease.
J Neurosci. 2002 Apr 1;22(7):2434-42.
PMID: 11923407 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 60: Ryu JK, Shin WH, Kim J, Joe EH, Lee YB, Cho KG, Oh YJ, Kim SU, Jin BK. Related Articles, Links
Trisialoganglioside GT1b induces in vivo degeneration of nigral dopaminergic neurons: role of microglia.
Glia. 2002 Apr 1;38(1):15-23.
PMID: 11921200 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 61: Cicchetti F, Brownell AL, Williams K, Chen YI, Livni E, Isaacson O. Related Articles, Links
Neuroinflammation of the nigrostriatal pathway during progressive 6-OHDA dopamine degeneration in rats monitored by immunohistochemistry and PET imaging.
Eur J Neurosci. 2002 Mar;15(6):991-8.

PMID: 11918659 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- 62:** Iravani MM, Kashefi K, Mander P, Rose S, Jenner P. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
- Involvement of inducible nitric oxide synthase in inflammation-induced dopaminergic neurodegeneration.
Neuroscience. 2002;110(1):49-58.
PMID: 11882372 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 63:** Wu DC, Jackson-Lewis V, Vila M, Tieu K, Teismann P, Vadseth C, Choi DK, Ischiropoulos H, Przedborski S. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
- Blockade of microglial activation is neuroprotective in the 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine mouse model of Parkinson disease.
J Neurosci. 2002 Mar 1;22(5):1763-71.
PMID: 11880505 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 64:** Moon LD, Fawcett JW. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
- Reduction in CNS scar formation without concomitant increase in axon regeneration following treatment of adult rat brain with a combination of antibodies to TGF β 1 and beta2.
Eur J Neurosci. 2001 Nov;14(10):1667-77.
PMID: 11860461 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 65:** Gao HM, Hong JS, Zhang W, Liu B. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
- Distinct role for microglia in rotenone-induced degeneration of dopaminergic neurons.
J Neurosci. 2002 Feb 1;22(3):782-90.
PMID: 11826108 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 66:** Moon LD, Asher RA, Rhodes KE, Fawcett JW. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
- Relationship between sprouting axons, proteoglycans and glial cells following unilateral nigrostriatal axotomy in the adult rat.
Neuroscience. 2002;109(1):101-17.
PMID: 11784703 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 67:** Herbomel P, Thisse B, Thisse C. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
- Zebrafish early macrophages colonize cephalic mesenchyme and developing brain, retina, and epidermis through a M-CSF receptor-dependent invasive process.
Dev Biol. 2001 Oct 15;238(2):274-88.
PMID: 11784010 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 68:** Fillebeen C, Ruchoux MM, Mitchell V, Vincent S, Benaissa M, Pierce A. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
- Lactoferrin is synthesized by activated microglia in the human substantia nigra and its synthesis by the human microglial CHME cell line is upregulated by tumor necrosis factor alpha or 1-methyl-4-phenylpyridinium treatment.
Brain Res Mol Brain Res. 2001 Nov 30;96(1-2):103-13.
PMID: 11731015 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 69:** Rodrigues RW, Gomide VC, Chadi G. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
- Astroglial and microglial reaction after a partial nigrostriatal degeneration induced by the striatal injection of different doses of 6-hydroxydopamine.
Int J Neurosci. 2001 Jul;109(1-2):91-126.
PMID: 11699344 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 70:** Larsson LC, Frielingsdorf H, Mirza B, Hansson SJ, Anderson P, Czech KA, Strandberg M, Widner H. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)

- Porcine neural xenografts in rats and mice: donor tissue development and characteristics of rejection.
Exp Neurol. 2001 Nov;172(1):100-14.
PMID: 11681844 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 71: [Martins RN, Taddei K, Kendall C, Evin G, Bates KA, Harvey AR.](#) Related Articles, Links
 Altered expression of apolipoprotein E, amyloid precursor protein and presenilin-1 is associated with chronic reactive gliosis in rat cortical tissue.
Neuroscience. 2001;106(3):557-69.
PMID: 11591456 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 72: [Koeppen AH, Dickson AC.](#) Related Articles, Links
 Iron in the Hallervorden-Spatz syndrome.
Pediatr Neurol. 2001 Aug;25(2):148-55. Review.
PMID: 11551745 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 73: [Love S.](#) Related Articles, Links
 Damage to nuclear DNA in Lewy body disease.
Neuroreport. 2001 Aug 28;12(12):2725-9.
PMID: 11522956 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 74: [Fauser S, Nguyen TD, Bekure K, Schluesener HJ, Meyermann R.](#) Related Articles, Links
 Differential activation of microglial cells in local and remote areas of IRBP1169-1191-induced rat uveitis.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl). 2001 Jun;101(6):565-71.
PMID: 11515784 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 75: [Liu B, Qin L, Yang SN, Wilson BC, Liu Y, Hong JS.](#) Related Articles, Links
 Femtomolar concentrations of dynorphins protect rat mesencephalic dopaminergic neurons against inflammatory damage.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther. 2001 Sep;298(3):1133-41.
PMID: 11504811 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 76: [He Y, Appel S, Le W.](#) Related Articles, Links
 Minocycline inhibits microglial activation and protects nigral cells after 6-hydroxydopamine injection into mouse striatum.
Brain Res. 2001 Aug 3;909(1-2):187-93.
PMID: 11478935 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 77: [Brevig T, Meyer M, Kristensen T, Zimmer J, Holgersson J.](#) Related Articles, Links
 Xenotransplantation for brain repair: reduction of porcine donor tissue immunogenicity by treatment with anti-Gal antibodies and complement.
Transplantation. 2001 Jul 27;72(2):190-6.
PMID: 11477337 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 78: [Vila M, Jackson-Lewis V, Guegan C, Wu DC, Teismann P, Choi DK, Tieu K, Przedborski S.](#) Related Articles, Links
 The role of glial cells in Parkinson's disease.
Curr Opin Neurol. 2001 Aug;14(4):483-9. Review.
PMID: 11470965 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 79: [Del Piero F, Wilkins PA, Dubovi EJ, Biolatti B, Cantile C.](#) Related Articles, Links
 Clinical, pathologic, immunohistochemical, and virologic findings of eastern equine encephalomyelitis in two horses.
Vet Pathol. 2001 Jul;38(4):451-6.
PMID: 11467481 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 80: [Larsson LC, Anderson P, Widner H, Korsgaard O.](#) Related Articles, Links

- Enhanced survival of porcine neural xenografts in mice lacking CD1d1, but no effect of NK1.1 depletion.
Cell Transplant. 2001;10(3):295-304.
PMID: 11437075 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 81: [Dihne M, Block F, Korr H, Topper R.](#) [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
- Time course of glial proliferation and glial apoptosis following excitotoxic CNS injury.
Brain Res. 2001 Jun 1;902(2):178-89.
PMID: 11384611 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 82: [Chuang JI, Chen ST, Chang YH, Jen LS.](#) [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
- Alteration of Bcl-2 expression in the nigrostriatal system after kainate injection with or without melatonin co-treatment.
J Chem Neuroanat. 2001 May;21(3):215-23.
PMID: 11382533 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 83: [Brevig T, Meyer M, Kristensen T, Zimmer J.](#) [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
- Neural xenotransplantation: pretreatment of porcine embryonic nigral tissue with anti-Gal antibodies and complement is not toxic for the dopaminergic neurons.
Cell Transplant. 2001 Jan-Feb;10(1):25-30.
PMID: 11294468 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 84: [Chung ES, Joe EH, Ryu JK, Kim J, Lee YB, Cho KG, Oh YJ, Maeng SH, Baik HH, Kim SU, Jin BK.](#) [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
- GT1b ganglioside induces death of dopaminergic neurons in rat mesencephalic cultures.
Neuroreport. 2001 Mar 5;12(3):611-4.
PMID: 11234774 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 85: [Chang RC, Chen W, Hudson P, Wilson B, Han DS, Hong JS.](#) [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
- Neurons reduce glial responses to lipopolysaccharide (LPS) and prevent injury of microglial cells from over-activation by LPS.
J Neurochem. 2001 Feb;76(4):1042-9.
PMID: 11181823 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 86: [Duan WM, Westerman M, Flores T, Low WC.](#) [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
- Survival of intrastriatal xenografts of ventral mesencephalic dopamine neurons from MHC-deficient mice to adult rats.
Exp Neurol. 2001 Jan;167(1):108-17.
PMID: 11161598 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 87: [Knott C, Stern G, Wilkin GP.](#) [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
- Inflammatory regulators in Parkinson's disease: iNOS, lipocortin-1, and cyclooxygenases-1 and -2.
Mol Cell Neurosci. 2000 Dec;16(6):724-39.
PMID: 11124893 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 88: [Schmitt AB, Buss A, Breuer S, Brook GA, Pech K, Martin D, Schoenen J, Noth J, Love S, Schroder JM, Kreutzberg GW, Nacimiento W.](#) [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
- Major histocompatibility complex class II expression by activated microglia caudal to lesions of descending tracts in the human spinal cord is not associated with a T cell response.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl). 2000 Nov;100(5):528-36.
PMID: 11045675 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- Liu B, Jiang JW, Wilson BC, Du L, Yang SN, Wang JY, Wu GC. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)

89: Cao XD, Hong JS.

-  Systemic infusion of naloxone reduces degeneration of rat substantia nigral dopaminergic neurons induced by intranigral injection of lipopolysaccharide.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther. 2000 Oct;295(1):125-32.
PMID: 10991969 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

90: Canudas AM, Friguls B, Planas AM, Gabriel C, Escubedo E, Camarasa J, Camins A, Pallas M. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)

-  MPP(+) injection into rat substantia nigra causes secondary glial activation but not cell death in the ipsilateral striatum.
Neurobiol Dis. 2000 Aug;7(4):343-61.
PMID: 10964606 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

91: Kim WG, Mohney RP, Wilson B, Jeohn GH, Liu B, Hong JS. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)

-  Regional difference in susceptibility to lipopolysaccharide-induced neurotoxicity in the rat brain: role of microglia.
J Neurosci. 2000 Aug 15;20(16):6309-16.
PMID: 10934283 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

92: Vizuete ML, Merino M, Venero JL, Santiago M, Cano J, Machado A. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)

-  Histamine infusion induces a selective dopaminergic neuronal death along with an inflammatory reaction in rat substantia nigra.
J Neurochem. 2000 Aug;75(2):540-52.
PMID: 10899929 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

93: Moos T, Trinder D, Morgan EH. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)

-  Cellular distribution of ferric iron, ferritin, transferrin and divalent metal transporter 1 (DMT1) in substantia nigra and basal ganglia of normal and beta2-microglobulin deficient mouse brain.
Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand). 2000 May;46(3):549-61.
PMID: 10872742 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

94: Grunblatt E, Mandel S, Youdim MB. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)

-  Neuroprotective strategies in Parkinson's disease using the models of 6-hydroxydopamine and MPTP.
Ann N Y Acad Sci. 2000;899:262-73. Review.
PMID: 10863545 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

95: Cerutti SM, Chadi G. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)

-  S100 immunoreactivity is increased in reactive astrocytes of the visual pathways following a mechanical lesion of the rat occipital cortex.
Cell Biol Int. 2000;24(1):35-49.
PMID: 10826771 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

96: Hegazy KA, Dunn MW, Sharma SC. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)

-  Functional human heme oxygenase has a neuroprotective effect on adult rat ganglion cells after pressure-induced ischemia.
Neuroreport. 2000 Apr 27;11(6):1185-9.
PMID: 10817588 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

97: Larsson LC, Czech KA, Brundin P, Widner H. [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)

-  Intrastriatal ventral mesencephalic xenografts of porcine tissue in rats: immune responses and functional effects.
Cell Transplant. 2000 Mar-Apr;9(2):261-72.
PMID: 10811398 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- 98: Dehmer T, Lindenau J, Haid S, Dichgans J, Schulz JB. Related Articles, Links
 Deficiency of inducible nitric oxide synthase protects against MPTP toxicity in vivo.
J Neurochem. 2000 May;74(5):2213-6.
PMID: 10800968 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 99: Lu X, Bing G, Hagg T. Related Articles, Links
 Naloxone prevents microglia-induced degeneration of dopaminergic substantia nigra neurons in adult rats.
Neuroscience. 2000;97(2):285-91.
PMID: 10799760 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 100: Ghali RP, Herx LM, Maa A, Levine RL. Related Articles, Links
 Mononuclear cell proliferation and hyperplasia during Wallerian degeneration in the visual system of the goldfish in the presence or absence of regenerating optic axons.
Brain Res. 2000 Jan 31;854(1-2):178-88.
PMID: 10784120 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 101: Liu B, Du L, Hong JS. Related Articles, Links
 Naloxone protects rat dopaminergic neurons against inflammatory damage through inhibition of microglia activation and superoxide generation.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther. 2000 May;293(2):607-17.
PMID: 10773035 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 102: Siegle I, Klein T, Zou MH, Fritz P, Komhoff M. Related Articles, Links
 Distribution and cellular localization of prostacyclin synthase in human brain.
J Histochem Cytochem. 2000 May;48(5):631-41.
PMID: 10769047 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 103: Novikova I.N, Novikov I.N, Kellerth JO. Related Articles, Links
 Survival effects of BDNF and NT-3 on axotomized rubrospinal neurons depend on the temporal pattern of neurotrophin administration.
Eur J Neurosci. 2000 Feb;12(2):776-80.
PMID: 10712659 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 104: Wierzb-Bobrowicz T, Lewandowska E, Schmidt-Sidor B, Gwiazda E. Related Articles, Links
 The comparison of microglia maturation in CNS of normal human fetuses and fetuses with Down's syndrome.
Folia Neuropathol. 1999;37(4):227-34.
PMID: 10705642 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 105: Moon LD, Brecknell JE, Franklin RJ, Dunnett SB, Fawcett JW. Related Articles, Links
 Robust regeneration of CNS axons through a track depleted of CNS glia.
Exp Neurol. 2000 Jan;161(1):49-66.
PMID: 10683273 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 106: Mirza B, Hadberg H, Thomsen P, Moos T. Related Articles, Links
 The absence of reactive astrocytosis is indicative of a unique inflammatory process in Parkinson's disease.
Neuroscience. 2000;95(2):425-32.
PMID: 10658622 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 107: Kay JN, Blum M. Related Articles, Links

- Differential response of ventral midbrain and striatal progenitor cells to lesions of the nigrostriatal dopaminergic projection.
Dev Neurosci. 2000;22(1-2):56-67.
PMID: 10657698 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 108:** [Larsson LC, Czech KA, Widner H, Korsgren O.](#) [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
- Discordant neural tissue xenografts survive longer in immunoglobulin deficient mice.
Transplantation. 1999 Oct 27;68(8):1153-60.
PMID: 10551645 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 109:** [Costantini LC, Jacoby DR, Wang S, Fraefel C, Breakfield XO, Isaacson O.](#) [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
- Gene transfer to the nigrostriatal system by hybrid herpes simplex virus/adeno-associated virus amplicon vectors.
Hum Gene Ther. 1999 Oct 10;10(15):2481-94. Erratum in: Hum Gene Ther 2000 Apr 10;11(6):981.
PMID: 10543613 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 110:** [Langston JW, Forno LS, Tetrud J, Reeves AG, Kaplan JA, Karluk D.](#) [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
- Evidence of active nerve cell degeneration in the substantia nigra of humans years after 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine exposure.
Ann Neurol. 1999 Oct;46(4):598-605.
PMID: 10514096 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 111:** [Brevig T, Kristensen T, Zimmer J.](#) [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
- Expression of major histocompatibility complex antigens and induction of human T-lymphocyte proliferation by astrocytes and macrophages from porcine fetal brain.
Exp Neurol. 1999 Oct;159(2):474-83.
PMID: 10506518 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 112:** [Sumitran S, Liu J, Czech KA, Christensson B, Widner H, Holgersson J.](#) [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
- Human natural antibodies cytotoxic to pig embryonic brain cells recognize novel non-Galalpha1,3Gal-based xenoantigens.
Exp Neurol. 1999 Oct;159(2):347-61.
PMID: 10506507 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 113:** [Kobayashi K, Hayashi M, Fukutani Y, Miyazu K, Shiozawa M, Muramori F, Aoki T, Koshino Y.](#) [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
- KP1 expression of ghost Pick bodies, amyloid P-positive astrocytes and selective nigral degeneration in early onset Pick's disease.
Clin Neuropathol. 1999 Sep-Oct;18(5):240-9. Review.
PMID: 10505433 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 114:** [He Y, Lee T, Leong SK.](#) [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
- Time course of dopaminergic cell death and changes in iron, ferritin and transferrin levels in the rat substantia nigra after 6-hydroxydopamine (6-OHDA) lesioning.
Free Radic Res. 1999 Aug;31(2):103-12.
PMID: 10490239 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 115:** [Ono K, Takii T, Onozaki K, Ikawa M, Okabe M, Sawada M.](#) [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
- Migration of exogenous immature hematopoietic cells into adult mouse brain parenchyma under GFP-expressing bone marrow chimera.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun. 1999 Sep 7;262(3):610-4.

PMID: 10471372 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- 116: [Kataoka K, Asai T, Taneda M, Ueshima S, Matsuo O, Kuroda R.](#) Related Articles, Links
[Carmeliet P, Collen D.](#)

- Nigral degeneration following striato-pallidal lesion in tissue type plasminogen activator deficient mice.
Neurosci Lett. 1999 May 14;266(3):220-2.
PMID: 10465713 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- 117: [Larsson LC, Duan WM, Widner H.](#) Related Articles, Links

- Discordant xenografts: different outcome after mouse and rat neural tissue transplantation to guinea-pigs.
Brain Res Bull. 1999 Jul 15;49(5):367-76.
PMID: 10452358 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- 118: [Revuelta M, Venero JL, Machado A, Cano J.](#) Related Articles, Links

- Serotonin hyperinnervation in the adult rat ventral mesencephalon following unilateral transection of the medial forebrain bundle.
Correlation with reactive microglial and astroglial populations.
Neuroscience. 1999;91(2):567-77.
PMID: 10366014 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- 119: [Kosno-Kruszewska E.](#) Related Articles, Links

- Survival of cryopreserved fetal substantia nigra implanted into the rat brain in the two forms and estimation of the host brain reaction against graft.
Folia Neuropathol. 1999;37(1):1-9.
PMID: 10337058 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- 120: [Hironishi M, Ueyama E, Senba E.](#) Related Articles, Links

- Systematic expression of immediate early genes and intensive astrocyte activation induced by intrastriatal ferrous iron injection.
Brain Res. 1999 May 15;828(1-2):145-53.
PMID: 10320734 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- 121: [Kurkowska-Jastrzebska I, Wronska A, Kohutnicka M, Czlonkowski A, Czlonkowska A.](#) Related Articles, Links

- MHC class II positive microglia and lymphocytic infiltration are present in the substantia nigra and striatum in mouse model of Parkinson's disease.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Wars). 1999;59(1):1-8.
PMID: 10230070 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- 122: [Zietlow R, Dunnett SB, Fawcett JW.](#) Related Articles, Links

- The effect of microglia on embryonic dopaminergic neuronal survival in vitro: diffusible signals from neurons and glia change microglia from neurotoxic to neuroprotective.
Eur J Neurosci. 1999 May;11(5):1657-67.
PMID: 10215919 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- 123: [Kurkowska-Jastrzebska I, Wronska A, Kohutnicka M, Czlonkowski A, Czlonkowska A.](#) Related Articles, Links

- The inflammatory reaction following 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine intoxication in mouse.
Exp Neurol. 1999 Mar;156(1):50-61.
PMID: 10192776 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- 124: [Ren L, Lubrich B, Biber K, Gebicke-Haerter PJ.](#) Related Articles, Links

- Differential expression of inflammatory mediators in rat microglia cultured from different brain regions.
Brain Res Mol Brain Res. 1999 Mar 5;65(2):198-205.
PMID: 10064890 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 125: [Dyer JK, Bourque JA, Steeves JD.](#) [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
- Regeneration of brainstem-spinal axons after lesion and immunological disruption of myelin in adult rat.
Exp Neurol. 1998 Nov;154(1):12-22.
PMID: 9875263 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 126: [Mangano FT, McAllister JP 2nd, Jones HC, Johnson MJ, Kriebel RM.](#) [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
- The microglial response to progressive hydrocephalus in a model of inherited aqueductal stenosis.
Neurol Res. 1998 Dec;20(8):697-704.
PMID: 9864733 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 127: [Wierzb-Bobrowicz T, Kosno-Kruszewska E, Gwiazda E, Lechowicz W.](#) [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
- The comparison of microglia maturation in different structures of the human nervous system.
Folia Neuropathol. 1998;36(3):152-60.
PMID: 9833392 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 128: [Reynolds DS, Carter RJ, Morton AJ.](#) [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
- Dopamine modulates the susceptibility of striatal neurons to 3-nitropionic acid in the rat model of Huntington's disease.
J Neurosci. 1998 Dec 1;18(23):10116-27.
PMID: 9822765 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 129: [Kalman M.](#) [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
- Astroglial architecture of the carp (*Cyprinus carpio*) brain as revealed by immunohistochemical staining against glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFAP).
Anat Embryol (Berl). 1998 Nov;198(5):409-33.
PMID: 9801060 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 130: [Xu M, Ng YK, Leong SK.](#) [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
- Induction of microglial reaction and expression of nitric oxide synthase I in the nucleus dorsalis and red nucleus following lower thoracic spinal cord hemisection.
Brain Res. 1998 Oct 12;808(1):23-30.
PMID: 9795113 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 131: [Kohutnicka M, Lewandowska E, Kurkowska-Jastrzebska I, Czlonkowski A, Czlonkowska A.](#) [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
- Microglial and astrocytic involvement in a murine model of Parkinson's disease induced by 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP).
Immunopharmacology. 1998 Jun;39(3):167-80.
PMID: 9754903 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 132: [Walker DG, Beach TG, Xu R, Lile J, Beck KD, McGeer EG, McGeer PL.](#) [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
- Expression of the proto-oncogene Ret, a component of the GDNF receptor complex, persists in human substantia nigra neurons in Parkinson's disease.
Brain Res. 1998 May 11;792(2):207-17.

PMID: 9593897 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- 133: [Schwarz SC, Schwarz J, Sautter J, Oertel WH.](#) [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)

Effects of macrophage migration inhibitory factor and macrophage migration stimulatory factor on function and survival of foetal dopaminergic grafts in the 6-hydroxydopamine rat model of Parkinson's disease.
Exp Brain Res. 1998 May;120(1):95-103.
PMID: 9628407 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- 134: [Thanos S.](#) [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)

Neurobiology of the regenerating retina and its functional reconnection with the brain by means of peripheral nerve transplants in adult rats.
Surv Ophthalmol. 1997 Nov;42 Suppl 1:S5-26.
PMID: 9603287 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- 135: [Gveric D, Kaltschmidt C, Cuzner ML, Newcombe J.](#) [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)

Transcription factor NF-kappaB and inhibitor I kappaBalpha are localized in macrophages in active multiple sclerosis lesions.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol. 1998 Feb;57(2):168-78.
PMID: 9600209 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- 136: [Banati RB, Daniel SE, Blunt SB.](#) [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)

Glial pathology but absence of apoptotic nigral neurons in long-standing Parkinson's disease.
Mov Disord. 1998 Mar;13(2):221-7.
PMID: 9539333 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- 137: [Tanaka M.](#) [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)

[Oxidative stress and the brain]
Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi. 1997 Sep;34(9):706-10. Review. Japanese.
PMID: 9430979 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- 138: [Pearce RK, Owen A, Daniel S, Jenner P, Marsden CD.](#) [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)

Alterations in the distribution of glutathione in the substantia nigra in Parkinson's disease.
J Neural Transm. 1997;104(6-7):661-77.
PMID: 9444566 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- 139: [Kurz H, Christ B.](#) [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)

Embryonic CNS macrophages and microglia do not stem from circulating, but from extravascular precursors.
Glia. 1998 Jan;22(1):98-102.
PMID: 9436792 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- 140: [Cuadros MA, Rodriguez-Ruiz J, Calvente R, Almendros A, Marin-Teva JL, Navascues J.](#) [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)

Microglia development in the quail cerebellum.
J Comp Neurol. 1997 Dec 22;389(3):390-401.
PMID: 9414002 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- 141: [McGeer EG, McGeer PL.](#) [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)

The role of the immune system in neurodegenerative disorders.
Mov Disord. 1997 Nov;12(6):855-8. Review. No abstract available.
PMID: 9399206 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- 142: [Duan WM, Cameron RM, Brundin P, Widner H.](#) [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)

Rat intrastriatal neural allografts challenged with skin allografts at

- different time points.
Exp Neurol. 1997 Nov;148(1):334-47.
PMID: 9398476 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 143:** [Wizenmann A, Bahr M.](#) [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
- Growth characteristics of ganglion cell axons in the developing and regenerating retino-tectal projection of the rat.
Cell Tissue Res. 1997 Nov;290(2):395-403. Review.
PMID: 9321703 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 144:** [Matsuura K, Makino H, Ogawa N.](#) [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
- Cyclosporin A attenuates the decrease in tyrosine hydroxylase immunoreactivity in nigrostriatal dopaminergic neurons and in striatal dopamine content in rats with intrastriatal injection of 6-hydroxydopamine.
Exp Neurol. 1997 Aug;146(2):526-35.
PMID: 9270064 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 145:** [Oleszak EL, Katsetos CD, Kuzmak J, Varadhanachary A.](#) [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
- Inducible nitric oxide synthase in Theiler's murine encephalomyelitis virus infection.
J Virol. 1997 Apr;71(4):3228-35.
PMID: 9060686 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 146:** [McMillian MK, Vainio PJ, Tuominen RK.](#) [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
- Role of protein kinase C in microglia-induced neurotoxicity in mesencephalic cultures.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol. 1997 Mar;56(3):301-7.
PMID: 9056544 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 147:** [Bertrand E, Lechowicz W, Szpak GM, Dymecki J.](#) [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
- Qualitative and quantitative analysis of locus coeruleus neurons in Parkinson's disease.
Folia Neuropathol. 1997;35(2):80-6.
PMID: 9377080 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 148:** [Wierza-Bobrowicz T, Lechowicz W, Kosno-Kruszewska E.](#) [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
- A morphometric evaluation of morphological types of microglia and astroglia in human fetal mesencephalon.
Folia Neuropathol. 1997;35(1):29-35.
PMID: 9161098 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 149:** [Tompkins MM, Basgall EJ, Zamrini E, Hill WD.](#) [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
- Apoptotic-like changes in Lewy-body-associated disorders and normal aging in substantia nigral neurons.
Am J Pathol. 1997 Jan;150(1):119-31.
PMID: 9006329 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 150:** [Holman SD, Collado P, Skepper JN, Rice A.](#) [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
- Postnatal development of a sexually dimorphic, hypothalamic nucleus in gerbils: a stereological study of neuronal number and apoptosis.
J Comp Neurol. 1996 Dec 9;376(2):315-25.
PMID: 8951646 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 151:** [Shergill JK, Cammack R, Cooper CE, Cooper JM, Mann VM, Schapira AH.](#) [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
- Detection of nitrosyl complexes in human substantia nigra, in relation to

Parkinson's disease.

Biochem Biophys Res Commun. 1996 Nov 12;228(2):298-305.

PMID: 8920909 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- 152: [Shinoda M, Hudson JL, Stromberg L, Hoffer BJ, Moorhead JW, Olson L](#). [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)

- Microglial cell responses to fetal ventral mesencephalic tissue grafting and to active and adoptive immunizations.
Exp Neurol. 1996 Oct;141(2):173-80.
PMID: 8812150 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- 153: [Barker RA, Dunnett SB, Faissner A, Fawcett JW](#). [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)

- The time course of loss of dopaminergic neurons and the gliotic reaction surrounding grafts of embryonic mesencephalon to the striatum.
Exp Neurol. 1996 Sep;141(1):79-93. Review.
PMID: 8797670 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- 154: [Goto K, Mochizuki H, Imai H, Akiyama H, Mizuno Y](#). [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)

- An immuno-histochemical study of ferritin in 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP)-induced hemiparkinsonian monkeys.
Brain Res. 1996 Jun 10;724(1):125-8.
PMID: 8816266 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- 155: [Czlonkowska A, Kohutnicka M, Kurkowska-Jastrzebska I, Czlonkowski A](#). [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)

- Microglial reaction in MPTP (1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine) induced Parkinson's disease mice model.
Neurodegeneration. 1996 Jun;5(2):137-43.
PMID: 8819134 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- 156: [Tseng GF, Wang YJ, Lai QC](#). [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)

- Perineuronal microglial reactivity following proximal and distal axotomy of rat rubrospinal neurons.
Brain Res. 1996 Apr 9;715(1-2):32-43.
PMID: 8739620 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- 157: [Hamanoue M, Takemoto N, Matsumoto K, Nakamura T, Nakajima K, Kohsaka S](#). [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)

- Neurotrophic effect of hepatocyte growth factor on central nervous system neurons in vitro.
J Neurosci Res. 1996 Mar 1;43(5):554-64.
PMID: 8833090 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- 158: [Lazar G, Pal E](#). [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)

- Removal of cobalt-labeled neurons and nerve fibers by microglia from the frog's brain and spinal cord.
Glia. 1996 Feb;16(2):101-7.
PMID: 8929897 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- 159: [Yamada T, Nagai Y](#). [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)

- Immunohistochemical studies of human tissues with antibody to factor Xa.
Histochem J. 1996 Jan;28(1):73-7.
PMID: 8866650 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- 160: [Unsicker K, Suter-Cazzalora C, Kriegstein K](#). [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)

- Growth factor function in the development and maintenance of midbrain dopaminergic neurons: concepts, facts and prospects for TGF-beta.
Ciba Found Symp. 1996;196:70-80; discussion 80-4. Review.

PMID: 8866128 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- 161: [Kosno-Kruszewska E, Wierzba-Bobrowicz T, Ilnicki K, Lechowicz W, Dymecki J.](#) Related Articles, Links

Evaluation of survival and maturation of cryopreserved dopaminergic fetal cells transplanted into rat striatum and an analysis of the host brain reaction to graft.

Folia Neuropathol. 1996;34(1):1-6.

PMID: 8855080 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- 162: [Velasco A, Caminos E, Vecino E, Lara JM, Aijon J.](#) Related Articles, Links

Microglia in normal and regenerating visual pathways of the tench (*Tinca tinca* L., 1758; Teleost): a study with tomato lectin.

Brain Res. 1995 Dec 24;705(1-2):315-24.

PMID: 8821763 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- 163: [Gehrmann J, Banati RB.](#) Related Articles, Links

Microglial turnover in the injured CNS: activated microglia undergo delayed DNA fragmentation following peripheral nerve injury.

J Neuropathol Exp Neurol. 1995 Sep;54(5):680-8.

PMID: 7666057 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- 164: [Takahashi M, Yamada T, Nakajima S, Nakajima K, Yamamoto T, Okada H.](#) Related Articles, Links

The substantia nigra is a major target for neurovirulent influenza A virus.

J Exp Med. 1995 Jun 1;181(6):2161-9.

PMID: 7760004 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- 165: [Thanos S, Mey J.](#) Related Articles, Links

Type-specific stabilization and target-dependent survival of regenerating ganglion cells in the retina of adult rats.

J Neurosci. 1995 Feb;15(2):1057-79.

PMID: 7869083 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- 166: [Korematsu K, Goto S, Nagahiro S, Inoue N, Oyama T, Yamada K, Ushio Y.](#) Related Articles, Links

Change of phosphotyrosine immunoreactivity on microglia in the rat substantia nigra following striatal ischemic injury.

Glia. 1995 Feb;13(2):147-53.

PMID: 7544325 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- 167: [Wierzba-Bobrowicz T, Gwiazda E, Poszwinska Z.](#) Related Articles, Links

Morphological study of microglia in human mesencephalon during the development and aging.

Folia Neuropathol. 1995;33(2):77-83. Review.

PMID: 8705275 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- 168: [Subramanian T, Pollack IF, Lund RD.](#) Related Articles, Links

Rejection of mesencephalic retinal xenografts in the rat induced by systemic administration of recombinant interferon-gamma.

Exp Neurol. 1995 Jan;131(1):157-62.

PMID: 7895809 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- 169: [Brecknell JE, Dunnett SB, Fawcett JW.](#) Related Articles, Links

A quantitative study of cell death in the substantia nigra following a mechanical lesion of the medial forebrain bundle.

Neuroscience. 1995 Jan;64(1):219-27.

PMID: 7708207 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- 170: [Lawson L.J.](#) [Frost L.](#) [Risbridger J.](#) [Fearn S.](#) [Perry VH.](#) [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
 Quantification of the mononuclear phagocyte response to Wallerian degeneration of the optic nerve.
J Neurocytol. 1994 Dec;23(12):729-44.
PMID: 7897440 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 171: [Harvey AR.](#) [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
 Expression of low affinity NGF (p75) receptors in rat superior colliculus: studies in vivo, in vitro, and in fetal tectal grafts.
Exp Neurol. 1994 Dec;130(2):237-49.
PMID: 7867753 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 172: [Cuadros MA](#), [Moujahid A](#), [Quesada A](#), [Navascues J.](#) [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
 Development of microglia in the quail optic tectum.
J Comp Neurol. 1994 Oct 8;348(2):207-24.
PMID: 7814688 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 173: [Wilson MA](#), [Molliver ME.](#) [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
 Microglial response to degeneration of serotonergic axon terminals.
Glia. 1994 May;11(1):18-34.
PMID: 8070892 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 174: [Viswanathan M](#), [de Oliveira AM](#), [Wu RM](#), [Chiueh CC](#), [Saavedra JM](#) [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
 [125I]CGP 42112 reveals a non-angiotensin II binding site in 1-methyl-4-phenylpyridine (MPP+)-induced brain injury.
Cell Mol Neurobiol. 1994 Feb;14(1):99-104.
PMID: 7954664 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 175: [Suzuki K](#), [Nakajima K](#), [Otaki N](#), [Kimura M](#), [Kawaharada U](#), [Uehara K](#), [Hara F](#), [Nakazato Y](#), [Takatama M.](#) [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
 Localization of metallothionein in aged human brain.
Pathol Int. 1994 Jan;44(1):20-6.
PMID: 8025645 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 176: [Nakajima K](#), [Nagata K](#), [Kohsaka S.](#) [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
 Plasminogen mediates an interaction between microglia and dopaminergic neurons.
Eur Neurol. 1994;34 Suppl 3:10-6.
PMID: 7821329 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 177: [Janson AM](#), [Moller A.](#) [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
 Chronic nicotine treatment counteracts nigral cell loss induced by a partial mesodiencephalic hemitranssection: an analysis of the total number and mean volume of neurons and glia in substantia nigra of the male rat.
Neuroscience. 1993 Dec;57(4):931-41.
PMID: 8309553 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 178: [Sacerdote P](#), [Denis-Donini S](#), [Paglia P](#), [Granucci F](#), [Panerai AE](#), [Ricciardi-Castagnoli P.](#) [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
 Cloned microglial cells but not macrophages synthesize beta-endorphin in response to CRH activation.
Glia. 1993 Dec;9(4):305-10.
PMID: 8112823 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 179: [Rao K](#), [Lund RD.](#) [Related Articles](#), [Links](#)
 Optic nerve degeneration induces the expression of MHC antigens in the rat visual system.

J Comp Neurol. 1993 Oct 22;336(4):613-27.
PMID: 8245228 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- 180: Topper R, Gehrman J, Schwarz M, Block F, Noth J, Kreutzberg. Related Articles, Links
[GW](#)

Remote microglial activation in the quinolinic acid model of Huntington's disease.
Exp Neurol. 1993 Oct;123(2):271-83.
PMID: 8405289 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- 181: Banerjee R, Lund RD, Radel JD. Related Articles, Links

Anatomical and functional consequences of induced rejection of intracranial retinal transplants.
Neuroscience. 1993 Oct;56(4):939-53.
PMID: 8284046 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- 182: Yabuuchi K, Minami M, Katsumata S, Satoh M. Related Articles, Links

In situ hybridization study of interleukin-1 beta mRNA induced by kainic acid in the rat brain.
Brain Res Mol Brain Res. 1993 Oct;20(1-2):153-61.
PMID: 8255177 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- 183: Nagata K, Nakajima K, Kohsaka S. Related Articles, Links

Plasminogen promotes the development of rat mesencephalic dopaminergic neurons in vitro.
Brain Res Dev Brain Res. 1993 Sep 17;75(1):31-7.
PMID: 7693368 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- 184: Thanos S. Related Articles, Links

Function-dependent labelling of microglial cells by means of carbocyanine dyes in vivo.
Clin Neuropathol. 1993 Sep-Oct;12(5):298-301. No abstract available.
PMID: 8222404 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- 185: Thery C, Chamak B, Mallat M. Related Articles, Links

Neurotoxicity of brain macrophages.
Clin Neuropathol. 1993 Sep-Oct;12(5):288-90. No abstract available.
PMID: 8222400 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- 186: Nagata K, Takei N, Nakajima K, Saito H, Kohsaka S. Related Articles, Links

Microglial conditioned medium promotes survival and development of cultured mesencephalic neurons from embryonic rat brain.
J Neurosci Res. 1993 Feb 15;34(3):357-63.
PMID: 8095989 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- 187: Molleston MC, Thomas ML, Hickey WF. Related Articles, Links

Novel major histocompatibility complex expression by microglia and site-specific experimental allergic encephalomyelitis lesions in the rat central nervous system after optic nerve transection.
Adv Neurol. 1993;59:337-48. No abstract available.
PMID: 8420119 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- 188: Kawai J, Sasahara M, Hazama F, Kuno S, Komure O, Nomura S, Yamaguchi M. Related Articles, Links

Pallidoneurolytic degeneration with iron deposition: a study of three autopsy cases.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl). 1993;86(6):609-16. Review.
PMID: 8310816 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

- 189: Youdim MB, Riederer P. Related Articles, Links
The role of iron in senescence of dopaminergic neurons in Parkinson's disease.
J Neural Transm Suppl. 1993;40:57-67. Review.
PMID: 8294901 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 190: Stumpf WE, Bidmon HJ, Li L, Pilgrim C, Bartke A, Mayerhofer A, Heiss C. Related Articles, Links
Nuclear receptor sites for vitamin D-solatriol in midbrain and hindbrain of Siberian hamster (*Phodopus sungorus*) assessed by autoradiography.
Histochemistry. 1992 Oct;98(3):155-64.
PMID: 1333462 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 191: Arai N, Nishimura M, Oda M, Morimatsu Y, Ohe R, Nagatomo H. Related Articles, Links
Immunohistochemical expression of microtubule-associated protein 5 (MAP5) in glial cells in multiple system atrophy.
J Neurol Sci. 1992 May;109(1):102-6.
PMID: 1517758 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 192: Lu SY, Shipley MT, Norman AB, Sanberg PR. Related Articles, Links
Striatal, ventral mesencephalic and cortical transplants into the intact rat striatum: a neuroanatomical study.
Exp Neurol. 1991 Aug;113(2):109-30.
PMID: 1651254 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 193: Goodbrand IA, Gaze RM. Related Articles, Links
Microglia in tadpoles of *Xenopus laevis*: normal distribution and the response to optic nerve injury.
Anat Embryol (Berl). 1991;184(1):71-82.
PMID: 1928746 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 194: Dowding AJ, Maggs A, Scholes J. Related Articles, Links
Diversity amongst the microglia in growing and regenerating fish CNS: immunohistochemical characterization using FL.1, an anti-macrophage monoclonal antibody.
Glia. 1991;4(4):345-64.
PMID: 1834558 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 195: Styren SD, Civin WH, Rogers J. Related Articles, Links
Molecular, cellular, and pathologic characterization of HLA-DR immunoreactivity in normal elderly and Alzheimer's disease brain.
Exp Neurol. 1990 Oct;110(1):93-104.
PMID: 1698655 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 196: Barron KD, Marciano FF, Amundson R, Mankos R. Related Articles, Links
Perineuronal glial responses after axotomy of central and peripheral axons. A comparison.
Brain Res. 1990 Jul 23;523(2):219-29.
PMID: 1698104 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 197: Jedrzejewska A, Dymecki J. Related Articles, Links
Intrastriatal grafts of adrenal medulla in hemiparkinsonian rats-- ultrastructural study.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Wars). 1990;50(4-5):391-6.
PMID: 2130657 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 198: Akiyama H, McGeer PL. Related Articles, Links

- Microglial response to 6-hydroxydopamine-induced substantia nigra lesions.**
Brain Res. 1989 Jun 12;489(2):247-53.
PMID: 2501002 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 199: Budka H.** Related Articles, Links

 Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)-induced disease of the central nervous system: pathology and implications for pathogenesis.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl). 1989;77(3):225-36. Review.
PMID: 2538039 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 200: McGeer PL, Itagaki S, Akiyama H, McGeer EG.** Related Articles, Links

 Rate of cell death in parkinsonism indicates active neuropathological process.
Ann Neurol. 1988 Oct;24(4):574-6.
PMID: 3239957 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 201: McGeer PL, Itagaki S, Boyes BE, McGeer EG.** Related Articles, Links

 Reactive microglia are positive for HLA-DR in the substantia nigra of Parkinson's and Alzheimer's disease brains.
Neurology. 1988 Aug;38(8):1285-91.
PMID: 3399080 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 202: Giulian D, Young DG.** Related Articles, Links

 Brain peptides and glial growth. II. Identification of cells that secrete glia-promoting factors.
J Cell Biol. 1986 Mar;102(3):812-20.
PMID: 3949881 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 203: Hashimoto I, Hagiwara A, Komatsu T.** Related Articles, Links

 Ultrastructural studies on the pathogenesis of poliomyelitis in monkeys infected with poliovirus.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl). 1984;64(1):53-60.
PMID: 6089494 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 204: Brauer K, Werner L, Leibnitz L.** Related Articles, Links

 Perineuronal nets of glia.
J Hirnforsch. 1982;23(6):701-8.
PMID: 7169530 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 205: Mize RR, Spencer RF, Sterling P.** Related Articles, Links

 Neurons and glia in cat superior colliculus accumulate [³H]gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA).
J Comp Neurol. 1981 Nov 1;202(3):385-96.
PMID: 6170654 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 206: Inoue Y.** Related Articles, Links

 The glioarchitectonics of the chicken brain. II. Microglia.
Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn. 1971 Jun;48(1):53-73 passim. No abstract available.
PMID: 4935793 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

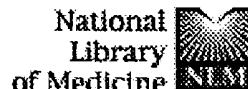
Display **Summary** **Show:** **500** **Sort** **Send to:** **Text**

[Write to the Help Desk](#)

[NCBI](#) | [NLM](#) | [NIH](#)

[Department of Health & Human Services](#)

[Privacy Statement](#) | [Freedom of Information Act](#) | [Disclaimer](#)



Entrez PubMed Nucleotide Protein Genome Structure OMIM PMC Journals Books

Search [PubMed] for transplantation AND porcine AND microglia [Go] [Clear]

Limits Preview/Index History Clipboard Details

About Entrez

[Text Version](#)

Entrez PubMed

[Overview](#)

[Help | FAQ](#)

[Tutorial](#)

[New/Noteworthy](#)

[E-Utilities](#)

PubMed Services

[Journals Database](#)

[MeSH Database](#)

[Single Citation Matcher](#)

[Batch Citation Matcher](#)

[Clinical Queries](#)

[LinkOut](#)

[Cubby](#)

Related Resources

[Order Documents](#)

[NLM Gateway](#)

[TOXNET](#)

[Consumer Health](#)

[Clinical Alerts](#)

[ClinicalTrials.gov](#)

[PubMed Central](#)

Display Summary Show: 500 Sort Send to Text

One page.

1: [Larsson LC, Corbascio M, Widner H, Pearson TC, Larsen CP, Ekberg H.](#) Related Articles, Links

Simultaneous inhibition of B7 and LFA-1 signaling prevents rejection of discordant neural xenografts in mice lacking CD40L.
Xenotransplantation. 2002 Jan;9(1):68-76.
PMID: 12005106 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

2: [Larsson LC, Frielingdorf H, Mirza B, Hansson SJ, Anderson P, Czech KA, Strandberg M, Widner H.](#) Related Articles, Links

Porcine neural xenografts in rats and mice: donor tissue development and characteristics of rejection.
Exp Neurol. 2001 Nov;172(1):100-14.
PMID: 11681844 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

3: [Armstrong RJ, Harrower TP, Hurelbrink CB, McLaughlin M, Ratcliffe EL, Tyers P, Richards A, Dunnett SB, Rosser AE, Barker RA.](#) Related Articles, Links

Porcine neural xenografts in the immunocompetent rat: immune response following grafting of expanded neural precursor cells.
Neuroscience. 2001;106(1):201-16.
PMID: 11564430 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

4: [Brevig T, Meyer M, Kristensen T, Zimmer J, Holgersson J.](#) Related Articles, Links

Xenotransplantation for brain repair: reduction of porcine donor tissue immunogenicity by treatment with anti-Gal antibodies and complement.
Transplantation. 2001 Jul 27;72(2):190-6.
PMID: 11477337 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

5: [Larsson LC, Anderson P, Widner H, Korsgrent O.](#) Related Articles, Links

Enhanced survival of porcine neural xenografts in mice lacking CD1d1, but no effect of NK1.1 depletion.
Cell Transplant. 2001;10(3):295-304.
PMID: 11437075 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

6: [Brevig T, Meyer M, Kristensen T, Zimmer J.](#) Related Articles, Links

Neural xenotransplantation: pretreatment of porcine embryonic nigral tissue with anti-Gal antibodies and complement is not toxic for the dopaminergic neurons.
Cell Transplant. 2001 Jan-Feb;10(1):25-30.
PMID: 11294468 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

7: [Brevig T, Kristensen T, Zimmer J.](#) Related Articles, Links

Induction of human T-cell proliferation by porcine fetal brain cells: role of astrocytes and macrophages/microglia.
Transplant Proc. 2000 Aug;32(5):961-2. No abstract available.
PMID: 10936297 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

8: [Larsson LC, Czech KA, Brundin P, Widner H.](#) Related Articles, Links

- Intrastratal ventral mesencephalic xenografts of porcine tissue in rats: immune responses and functional effects.**
Cell Transplant. 2000 Mar-Apr;9(2):261-72.
PMID: 10811398 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 9: Larsson LC, Czech KA, Widner H, Korsgren O.** Related Articles, Links
- Discordant neural tissue xenografts survive longer in immunoglobulin deficient mice.**
Transplantation. 1999 Oct 27;68(8):1153-60.
PMID: 10551645 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 10: Brevig T, Kristensen T, Zimmer J.** Related Articles, Links
- Expression of major histocompatibility complex antigens and induction of human T-lymphocyte proliferation by astrocytes and macrophages from porcine fetal brain.**
Exp Neurol. 1999 Oct;159(2):474-83.
PMID: 10506518 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 11: Sumitran S, Liu J, Czech KA, Christensson B, Widner H, Holgersson J.** Related Articles, Links
- Human natural antibodies cytotoxic to pig embryonic brain cells recognize novel non-Galalpha1,3Gal-based xenoantigens.**
Exp Neurol. 1999 Oct;159(2):347-61.
PMID: 10506507 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 12: Deacon T, Schumacher J, Dinsmore J, Thomas C, Palmer P, Kott S, Edge A, Penney D, Kassissieh S, Dempsey P, Isaacson O.** Related Articles, Links
- Histological evidence of fetal pig neural cell survival after transplantation into a patient with Parkinson's disease.**
Nat Med. 1997 Mar;3(3):350-3.
PMID: 9055867 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

Show:

[Write to the Help Desk](#)

[NCBI](#) | [NLM](#) | [NIH](#)

[Department of Health & Human Services](#)

[Privacy Statement](#) | [Freedom of Information Act](#) | [Disclaimer](#)

Jul 27 2004 06:42:37



National
Library
of Medicine

Entrez PubMed Nucleotide Protein Genome Structure OMIM PMC Journals Book

Search [PubMed] for

About Entrez

[Text Version](#)

Entrez PubMed

[Overview](#)

[Help | FAQ](#)

[Tutorial](#)

[New/Noteworthy](#)

[E-Utilities](#)

PubMed Services

[Journals Database](#)

[MeSH Database](#)

[Single Citation Matcher](#)

[Batch Citation Matcher](#)

[Clinical Queries](#)

[LinkOut](#)

[Cubby](#)

Related Resources

[Order Documents](#)

[NLM Gateway](#)

[TOXNET](#)

[Consumer Health](#)

[Clinical Alerts](#)

[ClinicalTrials.gov](#)

[PubMed Central](#)

1: Nat Med. 1997 Mar;3(3):350-3.

Histological evidence of fetal pig neural cell survival after transplantation into a patient with Parkinson's disease.

Deacon T, Schumacher J, Dinsmore J, Thomas C, Palmer P, Kott S, Edge A, Penney D, Kassissieh S, Dempsey P, Isacson O.

Neuroregeneration Laboratory, Harvard Medical School, McLean Hospital MRC 119, Belmont, Massachusetts 02178, USA.

The movement disorder in Parkinson's disease results from the selective degeneration of a small group of dopaminergic neurons in the substantia nigra pars compacta region of the brain. A number of exploratory studies using human fetal tissue allografts have suggested that transplantation of dopaminergic neurons may become an effective treatment for patients with Parkinson's disease and the difficulty in obtaining human fetal tissue has generated interest in finding corresponding non-human donor cells. Here we report a post-mortem histological analysis of fetal pig neural cells that were placed unilaterally into the caudate-putamen brain region of a patient suffering from Parkinson's disease. Long-term (over seven months) graft survival was found and the presence of pig dopaminergic neurons and other pig neural and glial cells is documented. Pig neurons extended axons from the graft sites into the host brain. Furthermore, other graft derived cells were observed several millimeters from the implantation sites. Markers for human microglia and T-cells showed only low reactivity in direct proximity to the grafts. This is the first documentation of neural xenograft survival in the human brain and of appropriate growth of non-human dopaminergic neurons for a potential therapeutic response in Parkinson's disease.

Publication Types:

- Case Reports

PMID: 9055867 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

Show:

[Write to the Help Desk](#)

[NCBI](#) | [NLM](#) | [NIH](#)

[Department of Health & Human Services](#)

[Privacy Statement](#) | [Freedom of Information Act](#) | [Disclaimer](#)

h cb h g e e e fcg c e e e b b e b c



National
Library
of Medicine

Entrez PubMed Nucleotide Protein Genome Structure OMIM PMC Journals Books

Search [PubMed] for transplantation AND pig AND microglia

About Entrez

Show:

Text Version

Entrez PubMed

Overview

Help | FAQ

Tutorial

New/Noteworthy

E-Utilities

PubMed Services

Journals Database

MeSH Database

Single Citation Matcher

Batch Citation Matcher

Clinical Queries

LinkOut

PubKey

Related Resources

Order Documents

NLM Gateway

TOXNET

Consumer Health

Clinical Alerts

ClinicalTrials.gov

PubMed Central

Items 1-14 of 14

One page.

1: [Larsson LC, Corbascio M, Widner H, Pearson TC, Larsen CP, Ekberg H](#).

Simultaneous inhibition of B7 and LFA-1 signaling prevents rejection of discordant neural xenografts in mice lacking CD40L. *Xenotransplantation*. 2002 Jan;9(1):68-76.
PMID: 12005106 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

2: [Larsson LC, Frielingsdorf H, Mirza B, Hansson SJ, Anderson P, Czech KA, Strandberg M, Widner H](#).

Porcine neural xenografts in rats and mice: donor tissue development and characteristics of rejection. *Exp Neurol*. 2001 Nov;172(1):100-14.
PMID: 11681844 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

3: [Armstrong RJ, Harrower TP, Hurelbrink CB, McLaughlin M, Ratcliffe EL, Tyers P, Richards A, Dunnett SB, Rosser AE, Barker RA](#).

Porcine neural xenografts in the immunocompetent rat: immune response following grafting of expanded neural precursor cells. *Neuroscience*. 2001;106(1):201-16.
PMID: 11564430 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

4: [Brevig T, Meyer M, Kristensen T, Zimmer J, Holgersson J](#).

Xenotransplantation for brain repair: reduction of porcine donor tissue immunogenicity by treatment with anti-Gal antibodies and complement. *Transplantation*. 2001 Jul 27;72(2):190-6.
PMID: 11477337 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

5: [Larsson LC, Anderson P, Widner H, Korsgrent O](#).

Enhanced survival of porcine neural xenografts in mice lacking CD1d1, but no effect of NK1.1 depletion. *Cell Transplant*. 2001;10(3):295-304.
PMID: 11437075 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

6: [Brevig T, Meyer M, Kristensen T, Zimmer J](#).

Neural xenotransplantation: pretreatment of porcine embryonic nigral tissue with anti-Gal antibodies and complement is not toxic for the dopaminergic neurons. *Cell Transplant*. 2001 Jan-Feb;10(1):25-30.
PMID: 11294468 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

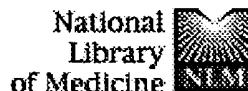
7: [Brevig T, Kristensen T, Zimmer J](#).

Induction of human T-cell proliferation by porcine fetal brain cells: role of astrocytes and macrophages/microglia. *Transplant Proc*. 2000 Aug;32(5):961-2. No abstract available.
PMID: 10936297 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

8: [Larsson LC, Czech KA, Brundin P, Widner H](#).

- Intrastriatal ventral mesencephalic xenografts of porcine tissue in rats: immune responses and functional effects.**
Cell Transplant. 2000 Mar-Apr;9(2):261-72.
 PMID: 10811398 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 9: Larsson LC, Czech KA, Widner H, Korsgren O.** Related Articles, Links
- Discordant neural tissue xenografts survive longer in immunoglobulin deficient mice.**
Transplantation. 1999 Oct 27;68(8):1153-60.
 PMID: 10551645 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 10: Brevig T, Kristensen T, Zimmer J.** Related Articles, Links
- Expression of major histocompatibility complex antigens and induction of human T-lymphocyte proliferation by astrocytes and macrophages from porcine fetal brain.**
Exp Neurol. 1999 Oct;159(2):474-83.
 PMID: 10506518 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 11: Sumitran S, Liu J, Czech KA, Christensson B, Widner H, Holgersson L.** Related Articles, Links
- Human natural antibodies cytotoxic to pig embryonic brain cells recognize novel non-Galalpha1,3Gal-based xenoantigens.**
Exp Neurol. 1999 Oct;159(2):347-61.
 PMID: 10506507 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 12: Larsson I.C, Duan WM, Widner H.** Related Articles, Links
- Discordant xenografts: different outcome after mouse and rat neural tissue transplantation to guinea-pigs.**
Brain Res Bull. 1999 Jul 15;49(5):367-76.
 PMID: 10452358 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 13: Deacon T, Schumacher J, Dinsmore J, Thomas C, Palmer P, Kotilinek L, Edge A, Penney D, Kassissieh S, Dempsey P, Isaacson O.** Related Articles, Links
- Histological evidence of fetal pig neural cell survival after transplantation into a patient with Parkinson's disease.**
Nat Med. 1997 Mar;3(3):350-3.
 PMID: 9055867 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 14: Matsumoto Y, Fujiwara M.** Related Articles, Links
- The immunopathology of adoptively transferred experimental allergic encephalomyelitis (EAE) in Lewis rats. Part 1. Immunohistochemical examination of developing lesions of EAE.**
J Neurol Sci. 1987 Jan;77(1):35-47.
 PMID: 2433404 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

Show:



Entrez	PubMed	Nucleotide	Protein	Genome	Structure	OMIM	PMC	Journals	Books
Search	PubMed	<input type="checkbox"/>	for	fetal AND microglia AND pig		<input type="button" value="Go"/>	<input type="button" value="Clear"/>		
		Limits	Preview/Index		History	Clipboard	Details		

About Entrez

Text Version

Entrez PubMed
 Overview
[Help | FAQ](#)
[Tutorial](#)
[New/Noteworthy](#)
[E-Utilities](#)

PubMed Services
 Journals Database
 MeSH Database
 Single Citation Matcher
 Batch Citation Matcher
 Clinical Queries
 LinkOut
 Cubby

Related Resources
 Order Documents
 NLM Gateway
 TOXNET
 Consumer Health
 Clinical Alerts
 ClinicalTrials.gov
 PubMed Central

Show:

Items 1-10 of 10

One page.

- 1: [Larsson LC, Frielingsdorf H, Mirza B, Hansson SJ, Anderson P, Czech KA, Strandberg M, Widner H.](#) Related Articles, Links
 Porcine neural xenografts in rats and mice: donor tissue development and characteristics of rejection.
Exp Neurol. 2001 Nov;172(1):100-14.
 PMID: 11681844 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 2: [Brevig T, Meyer M, Kristensen T, Zimmer J, Holgersson J.](#) Related Articles, Links
 Xenotransplantation for brain repair: reduction of porcine donor tissue immunogenicity by treatment with anti-Gal antibodies and complement.
Transplantation. 2001 Jul 27;72(2):190-6.
 PMID: 11477337 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 3: [Larsson LC, Anderson P, Widner H, Korsgren O.](#) Related Articles, Links
 Enhanced survival of porcine neural xenografts in mice lacking CD1d1, but no effect of NK1.1 depletion.
Cell Transplant. 2001;10(3):295-304.
 PMID: 11437075 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 4: [Brevig T, Meyer M, Kristensen T, Zimmer J.](#) Related Articles, Links
 Neural xenotransplantation: pretreatment of porcine embryonic nigral tissue with anti-Gal antibodies and complement is not toxic for the dopaminergic neurons.
Cell Transplant. 2001 Jan-Feb;10(1):25-30.
 PMID: 11294468 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 5: [Brevig T, Kristensen T, Zimmer J.](#) Related Articles, Links
 Induction of human T-cell proliferation by porcine fetal brain cells: role of astrocytes and macrophages/microglia.
Transplant Proc. 2000 Aug;32(5):961-2. No abstract available.
 PMID: 10936297 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 6: [Larsson LC, Czech KA, Brundin P, Widner H.](#) Related Articles, Links
 Intrastriatal ventral mesencephalic xenografts of porcine tissue in rats: immune responses and functional effects.
Cell Transplant. 2000 Mar-Apr;9(2):261-72.
 PMID: 10811398 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 7: [Larsson LC, Czech KA, Widner H, Korsgren O.](#) Related Articles, Links
 Discordant neural tissue xenografts survive longer in immunoglobulin deficient mice.
Transplantation. 1999 Oct 27;68(8):1153-60.
 PMID: 10551645 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 8: [Brevig T, Kristensen T, Zimmer J.](#) Related Articles, Links

Expression of major histocompatibility complex antigens and induction of

- [human T-lymphocyte proliferation by astrocytes and macrophages from porcine fetal brain.](#)
Exp Neurol. 1999 Oct;159(2):474-83.
PMID: 10506518 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 9:** [Larsson LC, Duan WM, Widner H](#). Related Articles, Links
- [Discordant xenografts: different outcome after mouse and rat neural tissue transplantation to guinea-pigs.](#)
Brain Res Bull. 1999 Jul 15;49(5):367-76.
PMID: 10452358 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 10:** [Deacon T, Schachner L, Dinsmore J, Thomas C, Palmer P, Kott S, Edge A, Penney D, Kassissieh S, Dempsey P, Isaacson O](#). Related Articles, Links
- [Histological evidence of fetal pig neural cell survival after transplantation into a patient with Parkinson's disease.](#)
Nat Med. 1997 Mar;3(3):350-3.
PMID: 9055867 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

[Display](#) [Summary](#) Show: [500](#) [Sort](#) [Send to](#) [Text](#)

[Write to the Help Desk](#)

[NCBI](#) | [NLM](#) | [NIH](#)

[Department of Health & Human Services](#)
[Privacy Statement](#) | [Freedom of Information Act](#) | [Disclaimer](#)

Feb 27 2004 06:47:37



National
Library
of Medicine



Entrez	PubMed	Nucleotide	Protein	Genome	Structure	OMIM	FPMC	Journals	Books
Search <input type="text" value="PubMed"/>				<input type="text" value="for embryonic AND microglia AND pig"/>				<input type="button" value="Go"/>	<input type="button" value="Clear"/>
		Limits	Preview/Index		History	Clipboard		Details	

About Entrez

Text Version

Entrez PubMed

Overview

Help | FAQ

Tutorial

New/Noteworthy

E-Utilities

PubMed Services

Journals Database

MeSH Database

Single Citation Matcher

Batch Citation Matcher

Clinical Queries

LinkOut

Cubby

Related Resources

Order Documents

NLM Gateway

TOXNET

Consumer Health

Clinical Alerts

ClinicalTrials.gov

PubMed Central

Display Summary Show: Sort Text

Items 1-11 of 11

One page.

- 1: [Larsson LC, Corbaseio M, Widner H, Pearson TC, Larsen CP, Ekberg H.](#)
- Simultaneous inhibition of B7 and LFA-1 signaling prevents rejection of discordant neural xenografts in mice lacking CD40L.**
Xenotransplantation. 2002 Jan;9(1):68-76.
PMID: 12005106 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 2: [Larsson LC, Frielingsdorf H, Mirza B, Hansson SJ, Anderson P, Czech KA, Strandberg M, Widner H.](#)
- Porcine neural xenografts in rats and mice: donor tissue development and characteristics of rejection.**
Exp Neurol. 2001 Nov;172(1):100-14.
PMID: 11681844 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 3: [Armstrong RJ, Harrower TP, Hurelbrink CB, McLaughlin M, Ratcliffe EL, Tyers P, Richards A, Dunnett SB, Rosser AE, Barker RA.](#)
- Porcine neural xenografts in the immunocompetent rat: immune response following grafting of expanded neural precursor cells.**
Neuroscience. 2001;106(1):201-16.
PMID: 11564430 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 4: [Brevig T, Meyer M, Kristensen T, Zimmer J, Helgeson J.](#)
- Xenotransplantation for brain repair: reduction of porcine donor tissue immunogenicity by treatment with anti-Gal antibodies and complement.**
Transplantation. 2001 Jul 27;72(2):190-6.
PMID: 11477337 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 5: [Larsson LC, Anderson P, Widner H, Korsgren O.](#)
- Enhanced survival of porcine neural xenografts in mice lacking CD1d1, but no effect of NK1.1 depletion.**
Cell Transplant. 2001;10(3):295-304.
PMID: 11437075 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 6: [Rossner S, Bruckner MK, Bigl V.](#)
- Developmentally induced microencephalopathy in guinea pigs--embryonic glial cell activation marks selective neuronal death.**
Int J Dev Neurosci. 2001 Jun;19(3):313-8.
PMID: 11337200 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 7: [Brevig T, Meyer M, Kristensen T, Zimmer J.](#)
- Neural xenotransplantation: pretreatment of porcine embryonic nigral tissue with anti-Gal antibodies and complement is not toxic for the dopaminergic neurons.**
Cell Transplant. 2001 Jan-Feb;10(1):25-30.
PMID: 11294468 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 8: [Larsson LC, Czech KA, Brundin P, Widner H.](#)

- Intrastratal ventral mesencephalic xenografts of porcine tissue in rats: immune responses and functional effects.**
Cell Transplant. 2000 Mar-Apr;9(2):261-72.
PMID: 10811398 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 9: Larsson LC, Czech KA, Widner H, Korsgren O.** Related Articles, Links
- Discordant neural tissue xenografts survive longer in immunoglobulin deficient mice.**
Transplantation. 1999 Oct 27;68(8):1153-60.
PMID: 10551645 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 10: Sumitran S, Liu J, Czech KA, Christensson B, Widner H, Holgersson J.** Related Articles, Links
- Human natural antibodies cytotoxic to pig embryonic brain cells recognize novel non-Galalpha1,3Gal-based xenoantigens.**
Exp Neurol. 1999 Oct;159(2):347-61.
PMID: 10506507 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]
- 11: Larsson LC, Duan WM, Widner H.** Related Articles, Links
- Discordant xenografts: different outcome after mouse and rat neural tissue transplantation to guinea-pigs.**
Brain Res Bull. 1999 Jul 15;49(5):367-76.
PMID: 10452358 [PubMed - indexed for MEDLINE]

Display **Summary** Show: **500** Sort **Send to** **Text**

[Write to the Help Desk](#)

[NCBI](#) | [NLM](#) | [NIH](#)

[Department of Health & Human Services](#)

[Privacy Statement](#) | [Freedom of Information Act](#) | [Disclaimer](#)

last 27 2004 06:47:37

Connecting via winsock to STN

Welcome to STN International! Enter xxx

FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 11:43:11 ON 12 AUG 2004

```
=> file BIOSCIENCE  
=> S pig OR porcine  
 33 FILES SEARCHED...  
 69 FILES SEARCHED...  
L1      2337183 PIG OR PORCINE
```

=> S microglia
53 FILES SEARCHED...
L2 54025 MICROGLIA

=> S fetal OR embryonic
39 FILES SEARCHED...
L3 3422863 FETAL OR EMBRYONIC

=> S L1 AND L2 AND L3
49 FILES SEARCHED...
L4 582 L1 AND L2 AND L3

=> DUP REM L4

DUPLICATE IS NOT AVAILABLE IN 'ADISINSIGHT, ADISNEWS, BIOCOMMERCE, DGENE, DRUGMONOG2, IMSRESEARCH, FEDRIP, FOREGE, GENBANK, IMSPRODUCT, KOSMET, MEDICONF, NUTRACEUT, PCTGEN, PHAR, PHARMAML, PROUSDDR, RDISCLOSURE, SYNTHLINE'. ANSWERS FROM THESE FILES WILL BE CONSIDERED UNIQUE

PROCESSING COMPLETED FOR L4

L5 478 DUP REM L4 (104 DUPLICATES REMOVED)

=> S L5 AND PY<=1999
'1999' NOT A VALID FIELD CODE

6 FILES SEARCHED...
8 FILES SEARCHED...
12 FILES SEARCHED...

12 FILES SEARCHED..
15 FILES SEARCHED..
20 FILES SEARCHED

20 FILES SEARCHED...
'1999' NOT A VALID FIELD CODE
30 FILES SEARCHED

'1999' NOT A VALID FIELD CODE
35 FILES SEARCHED...

'1999' NOT A VALID FIELD CODE
45 FILES SEARCHED...

'1999' NOT A VALID FIELD CODE
49 FILES SEARCHED...

52 FILES SEARCHED...
'1999' NOT A VALID FIELD CODE

58 FILES SEARCHED...
'1999' NOT A VALID FIELD CODE

63 FILES SEARCHED...
69 FILES SEARCHED...

L6 32 LS AND PY<=199

⇒ D L6 1-32

L6 ANSWER 1 OF 32 COPYRIGHT 2004 CSA on STM
AN 2004359029 BIOENG

DN 4402252

TI Histological evidence of ***fetal*** ***pig*** neural cell
survival after transplantation into a patient with Parkinson's disease
AU Deacon, T; Schumacher, J; Dinsmore, J; Thomas, C; Palmer, P; Kott, S;
Edge, A; Penney, D; Kassissieh, S; Dempsey, P; Isaacson, O*
CS Neuroregeneration Lab., Harvard Med. Sch., McLean Hosp. MRC 119, Belmont
MA 02178 USA

SO MA 02178, USA
Nature Medicine [NAT. MED.]. vol. 3, no. 3, pp. 350-353. Mar 1997
ISSN: 1078-8956

ISSN: 1078-8956

Journal English

LA English

SL English
OS Immunology Abstracts; Medical and Pharmaceutical Biotechnology Abstracts

L6 ANSWER 2 OF 32 BIOSIS COPYRIGHT 2004 BIOLOGICAL ABSTRACTS INC. on STN
AN 2000:9189 BIOSIS

PREV200000009189
Human natural antibodies cytotoxic to ***pig*** ***embryonic***
brain cells recognize novel non-Galalpha 1,3Gal-based xenoantigens.
Sumitran, Suchitra [Reprint author]; Liu, Jining [Reprint author]; Czech,
Kimberly A.; Christensson, Birger; Widner, Hakan; Holgersson, Jan [Reprint
author]
Division of Clinical Immunology, Karolinska Institute, Huddinge University
Hospital, S-141 86, Huddinge, Sweden
Experimental Neurology, (Oct., 1999) Vol. 159, No. 2, pp. 347-361. print.
CODEN: EXNEAC. ISSN: 0014-4886.
Article
English
Entered STN: 23 Dec 1999
Last Updated on STN: 31 Dec 2001

ANSWER 3 OF 32 BIOSIS COPYRIGHT 2004 BIOLOGICAL ABSTRACTS INC. on STN
2000:3449 BIOSIS
PREV200000003449
Expression of major histocompatibility complex antigens and induction of
human T-lymphocyte proliferation by astrocytes and macrophages from
porcine ***fetal*** brain.
Brevig, Thomas [Reprint author]; Kristensen, Tom; Zimmer, Jens
Department of Clinical Immunology, Odense University Hospital, DK-5000,
Odense C, Denmark
Experimental Neurology, (Oct., 1999) Vol. 159, No. 2, pp. 474-483. print.
CODEN: EXNEAC. ISSN: 0014-4886.
Article
English
Entered STN: 23 Dec 1999
Last Updated on STN: 31 Dec 2001

ANSWER 4 OF 32 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN
1999:755563 CAPLUS
132:249935
Discordant neural tissue xenografts survive longer in immunoglobulin
deficient mice
Larsson, Lena C.; Czech, Kimberly A.; Widner, Hakan; Korsgren, olle
Section for Neuronal Survival, Lund University, Lund, S-223 62, Swed.
Transplantation (***1999***), 68(8), 1153-1160
CODEN: TRPLAU; ISSN: 0041-1337
Lippincott Williams & Wilkins
Journal
English

RE.CNT 53 THERE ARE 53 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

ANSWER 5 OF 32 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN
1997:54547 CAPLUS
126:87437
Presence of opiate alkaloid-selective .mu.3 receptors in cultured
astrocytes and in brain and retina
Makman, M. H.; Dobrenis, K.; Downie, S.; Lyman, W. D.; Dvorkin, B.
Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Pharmacology, Albert Einstein
College of Medicine, New York, NY, 10461, USA
Advances in Experimental Medicine and Biology (***1996***), 402(AIDS,
Drugs of Abuse, and the Neuroimmune Axis), 23-28
CODEN: AEMBAP; ISSN: 0065-2598
Plenum
Journal
English.

ANSWER 6 OF 32 MEDLINE on STN
1999379427 MEDLINE
PubMed ID: 10452358
Discordant xenografts: different outcome after mouse and rat neural tissue
transplantation to guinea- ***pigs*** .
Larsson L C; Duan W M; Widner H
Department of Physiological Sciences, Wallenberg Neuroscience Center, Lund
University, Sweden.. Lena.Larsson@mpny.lu.se
Brain research bulletin, ***(1999 Jul 15)*** 49 (5) 367-76.
Journal code: 7605818. ISSN: 0361-9230.
United States
Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)
English
Priority Journals
199909

Entered STN: 19991005
Last Updated on STN: 19991005
Entered Medline: 19990921

ANSWER 7 OF 32 PROMT COPYRIGHT 2004 Gale Group on STN

SESSION NUMBER: 97:342112 PROMT
TITLE: Neuroprotection - the next breakthrough?
AUTHOR(S): Sek Jin Chew
SOURCE: Ophthalmology Times, (***1 Jun 1997***) pp. 4.
LANGUAGE: English
REF COUNT: 2390
FULL TEXT IS AVAILABLE IN THE ALL FORMAT

ANSWER 8 OF 32 PROMT COPYRIGHT 2004 Gale Group on STN

SESSION NUMBER: 97:188778 PROMT
TITLE: Xenotransplantation ***Pig*** Neural Graft Survives in Human Brain
SOURCE: Blood Weekly, (***31 Mar 1997***) pp. N/A.
LANGUAGE: English
REF COUNT: 451
FULL TEXT IS AVAILABLE IN THE ALL FORMAT

ANSWER 9 OF 32 SCISEARCH COPYRIGHT 2004 THOMSON ISI on STN
95:851585 SCISEARCH

The Genuine Article (R) Number: TJ070
IMMUNOCYTOCHEMICAL DETECTION OF ANDROGEN RECEPTOR IN HUMAN TEMPORAL CORTEX - CHARACTERIZATION AND APPLICATION OF POLYCLONAL ANDROGEN RECEPTOR ANTIBODIES IN FROZEN AND PARAFFIN-EMBEDDED TISSUES
PUY L (Reprint); MACLUSKY N J; BECKER L; KARSAN N; TRACHTENBERG J; BROWN T J
TORONTO HOSP, RES INST, DIV REPROD SCI, TORONTO, ON, CANADA (Reprint);
TORONTO HOSP, RES INST, DEPT UROL, TORONTO, ON, CANADA; HOSP SICK CHILDREN, DEPT PATHOL, TORONTO, ON, CANADA; UNIV TORONTO, DEPT OBSTET & GYNÉCOL, TORONTO, ON, CANADA; UNIV TORONTO, DEPT PHYSIOL, TORONTO, ON, CANADA; UNIV TORONTO, DEPT ZOOL, TORONTO, ON, CANADA
A CANADA
JOURNAL OF STEROID BIOCHEMISTRY AND MOLECULAR BIOLOGY, (***NOV 1995***) Vol. 55, No. 2, pp. 197-209.
ISSN: 0960-0760.
Article; Journal
LIFE
C English
Reference Count: 59
ABSTRACT IS AVAILABLE IN THE ALL AND IALL FORMATS

ANSWER 10 OF 32 SCISEARCH COPYRIGHT 2004 THOMSON ISI on STN

93:19613 SCISEARCH
The Genuine Article (R) Number: KF139
ELECTROPHYSIOLOGICAL BEHAVIOR OF ***MICROGLIA***
KETTENMANN H (Reprint); BANATI R; WALZ W
UNIV HEIDELBERG, DEPT NEUROBIOL, IM NEUENHEIMER FELD 345, W-6900 HEIDELBERG, GERMANY (Reprint)

A GERMANY
GLIA, (***JAN 1993***) Vol. 7, No. 1, pp. 93-101.
ISSN: 0894-1491.
Article; Journal
LIFE
C English
Reference Count: 33
ABSTRACT IS AVAILABLE IN THE ALL AND IALL FORMATS

ANSWER 11 OF 32 USPATFULL on STN

2002:283365 USPATFULL
Invasion associated genes from *Neisseria meningitidis* serogroup B
Ribot, Efrain M., Atlanta, GA, United States
Stephens, David S., Stone Mountain, GA, United States
Raymond, Nigel, Wellington, NEW ZEALAND
Quinn, Frederick D., Avondale Estates, GA, United States
Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, as represented by the Secretary, Department of Health and Human Services, Atlanta, GA, United States (U.S. government)
US 6472518 B1 20021029

WO 9817805 19980430 <--
US 1999-284926 19990817 (9)
WO 1997-US19424 19971024
19990817 PCT 371 date

PRAI US 1996-30432P 19961024 (60)
DT Utility
FS GRANTED
N.CNT 3137
INCL INCLM: 536/023.700
INCLS: 536/024.320; 536/024.330; 536/024.100; 424/250.100; 435/243.000;
435/252.300; 435/320.100; 435/069.100; 435/069.300
NCL NCLM: 536/023.700
NCLS: 424/250.100; 435/069.100; 435/069.300; 435/243.000; 435/252.300;
435/320.100; 536/024.100; 536/024.320; 536/024.330
[7]
ICM: C07H021-04
XRF 536/23.7; 536/24.32; 536/24.1; 536/24.33; 435/69.1; 435/69.3; 435/320.1;
435/243; 435/252.3; 424/250.1
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

ANSWER 12 OF 32 USPATFULL on STN
2002:88258 USPATFULL
TI Culture media for neurons, methods for preparing the culture media, and
methods for culturing neurons
CN Watanabe, Yoshiaki, Akita, JAPAN
PA Sumitomo Bakelite Co., Ltd., Tokyo, JAPAN (non-U.S. corporation)
PI US 6376238 B1 20020423
WO 9701628 19970116 <--
US 1997-776525 19970227 (8)
WO 1996-JP1764 19960626
19970227 PCT 371 date

PRAI JP 1995-160382 19950627
JP 1996-40889 19960228
JP 1996-147158 19960610
DT Utility
FS GRANTED
N.CNT 756
INCL INCLM: 435/325.000
INCLS: 424/093.700; 424/520.000; 424/570.000; 435/404.000; 435/407.000;
435/408.000
NCL NCLM: 435/325.000
NCLS: 424/093.700; 424/520.000; 424/570.000; 435/404.000; 435/407.000;
435/408.000
[7]
ICM: A01N063-00
XRF ICS: A01N065-00; C12N005-00; C12N005-02
435/240.3; 435/325; 435/352; 435/378; 435/384; 435/388; 435/389;
435/392; 435/405; 435/407; 435/948; 435/FOR100; 435/FOR101; 435/FOR102;
435/FOR13; 435/7.1; 435/404; 435/408; 424/93.7; 424/520; 424/570
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

ANSWER 13 OF 32 USPATFULL on STN
1999:141601 USPATFULL
TI Use of p97 and iron binding proteins as diagnostic and therapeutic
agents
N Jefferies, Wilfred A., South Surrey, Canada
McGeer, Patrick L., Vancouver, Canada
Rothenberger, Sylvia, Epalinges, Switzerland
Food, Michael R., Vancouver, Canada
Yamada, Tatsuo, Tokyo, Japan
Kennard, Malcolm, Vancouver, Canada
University of British Columbia, Vancouver, Canada (non-U.S. corporation)
US 5981194 19991109 <--
US 1995-520933 19950831 (8)
LI Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 367224
DT Utility
S Granted
N.CNT 5517
INCL INCLM: 435/007.100
INCLS: 530/387.100
NCL NCLM: 435/007.100
NCLS: 530/387.100
[6]
ICM: G01N033-53
ICS: C07K016-00
XF 435/7.1; 530/387.1

AS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

6 ANSWER 14 OF 32 USPATFULL on STN
N 1999:137456 USPATFULL
I Platelet-activating factor acetylhydrolase
N Cousins, Lawrence S., Oakland, CA, United States
Eberhardt, Christine D., Redmond, WA, United States
Gray, Patrick, Seattle, WA, United States
Trong, Hai Le, Edmonds, WA, United States
Tjoeelker, Larry W., Kirkland, WA, United States
Wilder, Cheryl L., Seattle, WA, United States
A ICOS Corporation, Bothell, WA, United States (U.S. corporation)
I US 5977308 19991102 <--
I US 1997-910041 19970812 (8)
LI Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1995-483232, filed on 7 Jun 1995,
now patented, Pat. No. US 5656431 which is a continuation-in-part of
Ser. No. US 1994-318905, filed on 6 Oct 1994, now patented, Pat. No. US
5641669 which is a continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1993-133803,
filed on 6 Oct 1993, now abandoned
T Utility
S Granted
N.CNT 4530
NCL INCLM: 530/350.000
INCLS: 530/300.000; 514/002.000; 536/023.100; 536/023.200
CL NCLM: 530/350.000
NCLS: 530/300.000; 536/023.100; 536/023.200
C [6]
ICM: C07K014-00
ICS: C07K005-00; C07H021-04
XF 530/300; 530/350; 514/2; 536/23.1; 536/23.2
AS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

6 ANSWER 15 OF 32 USPATFULL on STN
N 1999:136685 USPATFULL
I Pretargeting protocols for the enhanced localization of cytotoxins to
target sites and cytotoxic combinations useful therefore
N Fritzberg, Alan R., Edmonds, WA, United States
Abrams, Paul G., Seattle, WA, United States
Reno, John M., Brier, WA, United States
Axworthy, Donald B., Brier, WA, United States
Graves, Scott S., Monroe, WA, United States
Kasina, Sudhakar, Kirkland, WA, United States
NeoRx Corporation, Seattle, WA, United States (U.S. corporation)
I US 5976535 19991102 <--
I US 1995-468513 19950606 (8)
LI Continuation of Ser. No. US 1993-163188, filed on 7 Dec 1993, now
abandoned which is a continuation-in-part of Ser. No. WO 1993-US5406,
filed on 7 Jun 1993 which is a continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US
1992-995381, filed on 23 Dec 1992, now abandoned which is a
continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1992-895588, filed on 9 Jun 1992,
now patented, Pat. No. US 5288342
T Utility
S Granted
N.CNT 4278
NCL INCLM: 424/182.100
INCLS: 424/178.100; 530/387.300; 530/388.800; 530/391.700
CL NCLM: 424/182.100
NCLS: 424/178.100; 530/387.300; 530/388.800; 530/391.700
C [6]
ICM: A61K045-05
KF 424/178.1; 424/179.1; 424/182.1; 530/350; 530/388.8; 530/388.85;
530/300; 530/351; 530/370; 530/391.1; 530/825; 530/387.3; 530/391.7
AS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

6 ANSWER 16 OF 32 USPATFULL on STN
N 1999:117454 USPATFULL
I Animal models of human amyloidoses
N Snow, Alan D., Seattle, WA, United States
Board of Regents of the University of Washington Office of Technology,
Seattle, WA, United States (U.S. corporation)
I US 5958883 19990928 <--
I US 1995-461216 19950605 (8)
LI Continuation of Ser. No. US 1992-969734, filed on 23 Oct 1992, now
abandoned which is a continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1992-950417,
filed on 23 Sep 1992, now abandoned
Utility

FS Granted
LN.CNT 4323
INCL INCLM: 514/016.000
INCLS: 514/017.000; 530/328.000; 530/329.000
NCL NCLM: 514/016.000
NCLS: 514/017.000; 530/328.000; 530/329.000
IC [6]
ICM: A61K038-08
ICS: C07K007-06
EXF 514/16; 514/17; 530/300; 530/328; 530/329
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L6 ANSWER 17 OF 32 USPATFULL on STN
AN 1999:117339 USPATFULL
TI Chimeric antiviral agents comprising Rev binding nucleic acids and trans-acting ribozymes, and molecules encoding them
IN Kraus, Gunter, Miami, FL, United States
Wong-Staal, Flossie, San Diego, CA, United States
Yu, Mang, San Diego, CA, United States
Yamada, Osamu, Kobe, Japan
PA The Regents of the University of California, Oakland, CA, United States (U.S. corporation)
PI US 5958768 19990928 <--
AI US 1996-697324 19960823 (8)
PRAI US 1995-2793P 19950825 (60)
DT Utility
FS Granted
LN.CNT 2347
INCL INCLM: 435/372.300
INCLS: 435/320.100; 435/325.000; 435/366.000; 435/455.000; 536/024.500
NCL NCLM: 435/372.300
NCLS: 435/320.100; 435/325.000; 435/366.000; 435/455.000; 536/024.500
IC [6]
ICM: C07H021-04
ICS: C12N005-16; C12N005-22; C12N015-79; C12N015-85
EXF 536/24.5; 435/325; 435/320.1; 435/366; 435/372.3; 435/455; 514/44
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L6 ANSWER 18 OF 32 USPATFULL on STN
AN 1999:33984 USPATFULL
TI Isolation of novel HIV-2 proviruses
IN Kraus, Gunter, La Jolla, CA, United States
Wong-Staal, Flossie, San Diego, CA, United States
Talbott, Randy, Princeton, NJ, United States
Poeschla, Eric M., San Diego, CA, United States
PA The Regents of the University of California, Oakland, CA, United States (U.S. corporation)
PI US 5883081 19990316 <--
AI US 1996-659251 19960607 (8)
PRAI US 1995-1441P 19950726 (60)
DT Utility
FS Granted
LN.CNT 3964
INCL INCLM: 514/044.000
INCLS: 424/160.100; 435/069.100; 435/320.100; 530/388.350; 536/023.100
NCL NCLM: 514/044.000
NCLS: 424/160.100; 435/069.100; 435/320.100; 530/388.350; 536/023.100
IC [6]
ICM: A01N043-04
ICS: A61K039-42; C12P021-06; C12N015-00
EXF 424/160.1; 435/69.1; 435/320.1; 514/44; 530/388.35; 536/23.1
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L6 ANSWER 19 OF 32 USPATFULL on STN
AN 1999:30594 USPATFULL
TI Human transaldolase: an autoantigen with a function in metabolism
IN Perl, Andras, Jamesville, NY, United States
PA The Research Foundation of State University of New York, Albany, NY, United States (U.S. corporation)
PI US 5879909 19990309 <--
AI US 1998-57762 19980409
RLI Division of Ser. No. US 1994-326119, filed on 19 Oct 1994
DT Utility
FS Granted
LN.CNT 2829
INCL INCLM: 435/069.100

CL INCLS: 435/325.000; 536/023.100; 536/024.100; 530/350.000
C NCLM: 435/069.100
N NCLS: 435/325.000; 530/350.000; 536/023.100; 536/024.100
[6]
A ICM: C12P021-06
S ICS: C07H021-04
XF 536/23.1; 536/24.1; 435/325; 435/69.1; 530/350
AS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

6 ANSWER 20 OF 32 USPATFULL on STN
N 1999:15676 USPATFULL
I Inhibition of phospholipase A.sub.2 to reduce neuronal cell death
N Rydel, Russell E., Belmont, CA, United States
A Dappen, Michael S., San Bruno, CA, United States
A Athena Neurosciences, Inc., South San Francisco, CA, United States (U.S.
corporation)
I US 5866318 19990202 <--
I US 1995-476463 19950607 (8)
T Utility
S Granted
N.CNT 1425

NCL INCLM: 435/004.000
INCLS: 435/006.000; 435/325.000; 435/375.000; 435/377.000
CL NCLM: 435/004.000
NCLS: 435/006.000; 435/325.000; 435/375.000; 435/377.000
[6]
ICM: C12Q001-00
ICS: C12Q001-68; C12N005-06
XF 435/29; 435/240.2; 435/69.1; 435/4; 435/6; 435/7.21; 435/3.25; 435/3.75;
435/3.77; 514/603
AS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

6 ANSWER 21 OF 32 USPATFULL on STN
N 1998:159717 USPATFULL
I Method for diagnosing amyotrophic lateral sclerosis
N Appel, Stanley H., Houston, TX, United States
Smith, R. Glenn, Houston, TX, United States
Stefani, Enrico, Houston, TX, United States
A Baylor College of Medicine, Houston, TX, United States (U.S.
corporation)
I US 5851783 19981222 <--
I US 1995-388179 19950213 (8)
LI Continuation of Ser. No. US 1992-897893, filed on 12 Jun 1992, now
abandoned
T Utility
S Granted
N.CNT 1827

NCL INCLM: 435/007.920
INCLS: 435/007.210; 435/007.230; 435/007.950; 435/975.000; 436/503.000;
436/504.000; 436/506.000; 436/518.000; 436/531.000; 436/811.000
CL NCLM: 435/007.920
NCLS: 435/007.210; 435/007.230; 435/007.950; 435/975.000; 436/503.000;
436/504.000; 436/506.000; 436/518.000; 436/531.000; 436/811.000
[6]
ICM: G01N033-543
ICS: G01N033-545; G01N033-564; G01N033-567
XF 435/7.21; 435/7.23; 435/7.92; 435/7.95; 435/975; 436/503; 436/504;
436/506; 436/518; 436/531; 436/811; 530/300; 530/395; 530/839; 530/841

6 ANSWER 22 OF 32 USPATFULL on STN
N 1998:147027 USPATFULL
I Humanized antibodies against leukocyte adhesion molecule VLA-4
Bendig, Mary M., London, United Kingdom
Leger, Olivier J., Hertfordshire, United Kingdom
Saldanha, Jose, Enfield Middlesex, United Kingdom
Jones, S. Tarran, Radlett, United Kingdom
Yednock, Ted A., Fairfax, CA, United States
A Athena Neurosciences, Inc., South San Francisco, CA, United States (U.S.
corporation)
I US 5840299 19981124 <--
I US 1995-561521 19951121 (8)
LI Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1994-186269, filed on 25 Jan 1994,
now abandoned
T Utility
S Granted
N.CNT 2639

NCL INCLM: 424/133.100
INCLS: 424/130.100; 424/141.100; 424/143.100; 424/144.100; 424/153.100;
424/154.100; 424/173.100; 435/007.100; 435/007.200; 435/007.210;
435/007.240; 435/069.600; 435/172.300; 435/251.300; 435/320.100;
530/387.300; 530/388.730; 530/388.750; 530/388.220; 536/023.530

CL NCLM: 424/133.100
NCLS: 424/130.100; 424/141.100; 424/143.100; 424/144.100; 424/153.100;
424/154.100; 424/173.100; 435/007.100; 435/007.200; 435/007.210;
435/007.240; 435/069.600; 435/320.100; 530/387.300; 530/388.220;
530/388.730; 530/388.750; 536/023.530

[6]

ICM: A61K039-395

ICS: C07K016-28; C12P021-08; C12N015-13

424/130.1; 424/133.1; 424/141.1; 424/143.1; 424/144.1; 424/153.1;
424/154.1; 424/173.1; 435/69.6; 435/172.3; 435/252.3; 435/320.1;
435/7.1; 435/7.2; 435/7.21; 435/7.24; 536/23.4; 536/23.5; 536/23.53;
530/387.1; 530/387.3; 530/388.2; 530/388.22; 530/388.7; 530/388.73;
530/388.75

AS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

ANSWER 23 OF 32 USPATFULL on STN

1998:144072 USPATFULL

Methods and compositions for the detection of soluble .beta.-amyloid peptide

Schenk, Dale B., Pacifica, CA, United States

Schlossmacher, Michael G., Vienna, Austria

Selkoe, Dennis J., Jamaica Plain, MA, United States

Seubert, Peter A., South San Francisco, CA, United States

Vigo-Pelfrey, Carmen, Mountain View, CA, United States

Athena Neurosciences, Inc., So. San Francisco, CA, United States (U.S. corporation)

Eli Lilly and Company, Indianapolis, IN, United States (U.S. corporation)

Brigham and Women's Hospital, Boston, MA, United States (U.S. corporation)

US 5837672 19981117 <--

US 1995-456347 19950601 (8)

Division of Ser. No. US 1995-437067, filed on 9 May 1995, now patented,
Pat. No. US 5593846 And a continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US
1992-911647, filed on 10 Jul 1992, now abandoned

Utility

Granted

N.CNT 1445

NCL INCLM: 514/002.000

INCLS: 514/002.000; 514/042.000; 514/076.900; 514/222.200; 424/520.000;
435/007.900; 435/007.200; 436/518.000; 436/811.000

CL NCLM: 514/002.000

NCLS: 424/520.000; 435/007.200; 435/007.900; 436/518.000; 436/811.000;
514/042.000; 514/169.000; 514/222.200

[6]

ICM: A61K031-00

ICS: A61K038-00

KF 435/7.9; 435/4; 435/7.8; 435/6; 435/7.1; 435/7.2; 435/7.4; 436/518;
436/547; 436/548; 436/63; 436/811; 424/9.1; 424/184.1; 424/277.1;
424/520; 514/2; 514/42; 514/169; 514/222.2

AS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

ANSWER 24 OF 32 USPATFULL on STN

1998:134839 USPATFULL

Method of producing proteins using mammalian lung cell lines

Mather, Jennie P., Millbrae, CA, United States

Roberts, Penelope E., Millbrae, CA, United States

Genentech, Inc., South San Francisco, CA, United States (U.S. corporation)

US 5830685 19981103 <--

WO 9112317 19910822 19920716 (7) <--

US 1992-910260 19920716 (7)

WO 1991-US878 19910208

19920716 PCT 371 date

19920716 PCT 102(e) date

LI Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1990-479130, filed on 9 Feb 1990,
now abandoned

Utility

Granted

N.CNT 1207

NCL INCLM: 435/069.100

INCLS: 435/070.100; 435/070.300; 435/325.000; 435/408.000; 435/069.400;
530/350.000; 530/399.000; 530/412.000

NCL NCLM: 435/069.100
NCLS: 435/069.400; 435/070.100; 435/070.300; 435/325.000; 435/366.000;
435/408.000; 530/350.000; 530/399.000; 530/412.000

IC [6]
ICM: C12N015-63
ICS: C12N021-00; C12N005-06; C07K001-00

EXF 435/69.1; 435/240.2; 435/320.1; 435/172.1; 435/172.2; 435/172.3;
435/240.1; 435/69.4; 435/325; 435/366; 435/408; 435/70.1; 435/70.3;
536/23.1; 536/23.4; 536/23.5; 536/23.51; 530/350; 530/398; 530/399

L6 ANSWER 25 OF 32 USPATFULL on STN
AN 1998:134627 USPATFULL
TI Yeast-based delivery vehicles
IN Duke, Richard C., Denver, CO, United States
Franzusoff, Alex, Boulder, CO, United States
Bellgrau, Donald, Denver, CO, United States
PA University Technology Corporation, Boulder, CO, United States (U.S.
corporation)
PI US 5830463 19981103 <--
AI US 1994-340185 19941115 (8)
RLI Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1993-88322, filed on 7 Jul 1993, now
patented, Pat. No. US 5413914
DT Utility
FS Granted
LN.CNT 1929
INCL INCLM: 424/093.510
INCLS: 424/093.500; 424/093.200; 435/320.100; 435/375.000; 435/172.300;
435/069.100
NCL NCLM: 424/093.510
NCLS: 424/093.200; 424/093.500; 435/069.100; 435/320.100; 435/375.000
IC [6]
ICM: C12N015-00
ICS: C12N015-09; A61K048-00
EXF 435/320.1; 435/240.2; 435/6; 435/7.1; 435/172.3; 435/7.2; 435/7.31;
514/44; 935/62; 935/52; 935/55; 935/56; 935/57; 935/34; 935/32;
424/93.1; 424/93.2; 424/93.21; 424/93.51; 424/93.5; 536/23.74
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L6 ANSWER 26 OF 32 USPATFULL on STN
AN 1998:68773 USPATFULL
TI Methods of screening for compounds which inhibit soluble .beta.-amyloid
peptide production
IN Schlossmacher, Michael G., Vienna, Austria
Selkoe, Dennis J., Jamaica Plain, MA, United States
PA Athena Neurosciences, South San Francisco, CA, United States (U.S.
corporation)
Eli Lilly and Company, Indianapolis, IN, United States (U.S.
corporation)
PI US 5766846 19980616 <--
AI US 1993-79511 19930617 (8)
RLI Division of Ser. No. US 1992-965972, filed on 26 Oct 1992, now abandoned
which is a continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1992-911647, filed on 10
Jul 1992, now abandoned
DT Utility
FS Granted
LN.CNT 1465
INCL INCLM: 435/006.000
INCLS: 435/007.100; 435/007.200; 435/007.210; 435/041.000; 435/069.100;
435/007.920; 435/007.940
NCL NCLM: 435/006.000
NCLS: 435/007.100; 435/007.200; 435/007.210; 435/007.920; 435/007.940;
435/041.000; 435/069.100
IC [6]
ICM: G01N033-53
EXF 435/6; 435/7.1; 435/7.2; 435/7.21; 435/29; 435/41; 435/69.1; 435/70.1;
435/70.3; 435/7.92; 435/7.94
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L6 ANSWER 27 OF 32 USPATFULL on STN
AN 1998:4424 USPATFULL
TI Identification of phospholipase A2 inhibitors in A.beta.
peptide-mediated neurodegenerative disease
IN Rydel, Russell E., Belmont, CA, United States
Dappen, Michael S., San Bruno, CA, United States

PA Athena Neurosciences, Inc., San Francisco, CA, United States (U.S.
corporation)
PI US 5707821 19980113 <--
AI US 1995-476464 19950607 (8)
DT Utility
FS Granted
LN.CNT 1580
INCL INCLM: 435/018.000
INCLS: 435/004.000; 514/012.000
NCL NCLM: 435/018.000
NCLS: 435/004.000; 514/012.000
IC [6]
ICM: C12Q001-34
ICS: A61K000-00
EXF 514/12; 435/18; 435/4
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L6 ANSWER 28 OF 32 USPATFULL on STN
AN 97:49813 USPATFULL
TI Process for making (2S,5S)-5-fluoromethylornithine
IN Jund, Karin, Strasbourg, France
Ducep, Jean-Bernard, Sundhoffen, France
PA Merrell Pharmaceuticals, Inc., Cincinnati, OH, United States (U.S.
corporation)
PI US 5637768 19970610 <--
WO 9417795 19940818 <--
AI US 1995-491968 19950718 (8)
WO 1993-US11283 19931119
19950718 PCT 371 date
19950718 PCT 102(e) date
PRAI FR 1993-400303 19930205
DT Utility
FS Granted
LN.CNT 1096
INCL INCLM: 562/561.000
NCL NCLM: 562/561.000
IC [6]
ICM: C07C229-00
EXF 514/564; 562/561
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L6 ANSWER 29 OF 32 USPATFULL on STN
AN 97:3695 USPATFULL
TI Methods for the detection of soluble .beta.-amyloid peptide
IN Schenk, Dale B., Pacifica, CA, United States
Seubert, Peter A., South San Francisco, CA, United States
Vigo-Pelfrey, Carmen, Mountain View, CA, United States
PA Athena Neurosciences, South San Francisco, CA, United States (U.S.
corporation)
Eli Lilly and Company, Indianapolis, IN, United States (U.S.
corporation)
PI US 5593846 19970114 <--
AI US 1995-437067 19950509 (8)
RLI Continuation of Ser. No. US 1992-965972, filed on 26 Oct 1992, now
abandoned which is a continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1992-911647,
filed on 10 Jul 1992, now abandoned
DT Utility
FS Granted
LN.CNT 1468
INCL INCLM: 435/007.900
INCLS: 435/007.920; 435/007.940; 436/518.000; 436/528.000; 436/811.000
NCL NCLM: 435/007.900
NCLS: 435/007.920; 435/007.940; 436/518.000; 436/528.000; 436/811.000
IC [6]
ICM: G01N033-53
ICS: G01N033-537; G01N033-543
EXF 435/7.9; 435/7.92; 435/7.94; 435/967; 435/975; 436/518; 436/548; 436/811
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L6 ANSWER 30 OF 32 USPATFULL on STN
AN 96:36656 USPATFULL
TI Multitrophic and multifunctional chimeric neurotrophic factors
IN Shooter, Eric M., Portola Valley, CA, United States
Suter, Ulrich, Menlo Park, CA, United States
Ip, Nancy P., Hong Kong, Hong Kong
Squinto, Stephen P., Irvington, NY, United States

PA Furth, Mark E., Chapel Hill, NC, United States
Lindsay, Ronald M., Briarcliff Manor, NY, United States
Regeneron Pharmaceuticals, Inc., Tarrytown, NY, United States (U.S.
corporation)

PI US 5512661 19960430 <--

AI US 1994-308625 19940919 (8)

RLI Continuation of Ser. No. US 1992-923334, filed on 31 Jul 1992, now
abandoned which is a division of Ser. No. US 1990-564929, filed on 8 Aug
1990, now patented, Pat. No. US 5169764

DT Utility

FS Granted

LN.CNT 2139

INCL INCLM: 530/399.000
INCLS: 530/350.000; 530/839.000; 930/120.000

NCL NCLM: 530/399.000
NCLS: 530/350.000; 530/839.000; 930/120.000

IC [6]
ICM: C07K014-475
ICS: C07K014-48; C07K019-00

EXF 530/350; 530/399; 530/839; 930/120

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L6 ANSWER 31 OF 32 USPATFULL on STN
AN 94:99840 USPATFULL

TI Method of isolating lung cell line

IN Mather, Jennie P., Millbrae, CA, United States
Roberts, Penelope E., Millbrae, CA, United States

PA Genentech, Inc., S. San Francisco, CA, United States (U.S. corporation)

PI US 5364785 19941115 <--

AI US 1993-60466 19930511 (8)

RLI Continuation of Ser. No. US 1992-919994, filed on 27 Jul 1992, now
abandoned which is a continuation of Ser. No. US 1990-479130, filed on 9
Feb 1990, now abandoned

DT Utility

FS Granted

LN.CNT 798

INCL INCLM: 435/240.200
INCLS: 435/004.000; 435/006.000; 435/029.000; 435/032.000; 435/172.100;
435/172.200; 435/172.300; 435/240.000; 435/031.000; 435/070.100

NCL NCLM: 435/378.000
NCLS: 435/004.000; 435/006.000; 435/029.000; 435/032.000; 435/070.100;
435/391.000

IC [5]
ICM: C12N005-00
ICS: C12N015-00; C12P021-02; C12Q001-00

EXF 435/6; 435/29; 435/32; 435/172.1; 435/172.2; 435/172.3; 435/240.31;
435/4; 435/70.1; 435/948; 435/240.2

L6 ANSWER 32 OF 32 USPATFULL on STN
AN 92:100920 USPATFULL

TI Multitrophic and multifunctional chimeric neurotrophic factors, and
nucleic acids and plasmids encoding the chimeras

IN Shooter, Eric M., Portola Valley, CA, United States

Suter, Ulrich, Menlo Park, CA, United States

Ip, Nancy, Stamford, CT, United States

Squinto, Stephen P., Irvington, NY, United States

Furth, Mark E., Pelham, NY, United States

Lindsay, Ronald M., Briarcliff Manor, NY, United States

Yancopoulos, George D., Briarcliff Manor, NY, United States

PA Regeneron Pharmaceuticals, Inc., Tarrytown, NY, United States (U.S.
corporation)

PI US 5169764 19921208 <--

AI US 1990-564929 19900808 (7)

DT utility

FS Granted

LN.CNT 2033

INCL INCLM: 435/069.700
INCLS: 435/320.100; 536/027.000; 530/399.000; 530/402.000; 530/839.000;
514/012.000

NCL NCLM: 435/069.700

NCLS: 435/320.100; 514/012.000; 530/399.000; 530/402.000; 530/839.000

IC [5]

ICM: C12P021-02

ICS: C12N015-18; C07H017-02; C07K013-00

EXF 435/69.7; 435/320.1; 514/12; 536/27; 530/350; 530/402; 530/399; 530/839

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

STN INTERNATIONAL LOGOFF AT 12:11:29 ON 12 AUG 2004

Welcome to STN International! Enter x:x
* * * * * * * * * * Welcome to STN International * * * * * * * * * *
* * * * * * * * * * STN Columbus * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 10:42:02 ON 12 AUG 2004

=> file BIOSCIENCE

FILE 'ADISCTI' ENTERED AT 10:42:20 ON 12 AUG 2004

COPYRIGHT (C) 2004 Adis Data Information BV

FILE 'ADISINSIGHT' ENTERED AT 10:42:20 ON 12 AUG 2004

COPYRIGHT (C) 2004 Adis Data Information BV

FILE 'ADISNEWS' ENTERED AT 10:42:20 ON 12 AUG 2004

COPYRIGHT (C) 2004 Adis Data Information BV

FILE 'AGRICOLA' ENTERED AT 10:42:20 ON 12 AUG 2004

FILE 'AQUALINE' ENTERED AT 10:42:20 ON 12 AUG 2004

COPYRIGHT (C) 2004 Cambridge Scientific Abstracts (CSA)

FILE 'ANABSTR' ENTERED AT 10:42:20 ON 12 AUG 2004

COPYRIGHT (c) 2004 THE ROYAL SOCIETY OF CHEMISTRY (RSC)

FILE 'ANTE' ENTERED AT 10:42:20 ON 12 AUG 2004

COPYRIGHT (C) 2004 Cambridge Scientific Abstracts (CSA)

FILE 'AQUASCI' ENTERED AT 10:42:20 ON 12 AUG 2004

COPYRIGHT 2004 FAO (On behalf of the ASFA Advisory Board). All rights reserved.

FILE 'BIOBUSINESS' ENTERED AT 10:42:20 ON 12 AUG 2004

COPYRIGHT (C) 2004 Biological Abstracts, Inc. (BIOSIS)

FILE 'BIOCOPMERCE' ENTERED AT 10:42:20 ON 12 AUG 2004

COPYRIGHT (C) 2004 BioCommerce Data Ltd. Richmond Surrey, United Kingdom. All rights reserved.

FILE 'BIOENG' ENTERED AT 10:42:20 ON 12 AUG 2004

COPYRIGHT (C) 2004 Cambridge Scientific Abstracts (CSA)

FILE 'BIOSIS' ENTERED AT 10:42:20 ON 12 AUG 2004

COPYRIGHT (C) 2004 BIOLOGICAL ABSTRACTS INC. (R)

FILE 'BIOTECHABS' ACCESS NOT AUTHORIZED

FILE 'BIOTECHDS' ENTERED AT 10:42:20 ON 12 AUG 2004

COPYRIGHT (C) 2004 THOMSON DERWENT AND INSTITUTE FOR SCIENTIFIC INFORMATION

FILE 'BIOTECHNO' ENTERED AT 10:42:20 ON 12 AUG 2004

COPYRIGHT (C) 2004 Elsevier Science B.V., Amsterdam. All rights reserved.

FILE 'CABA' ENTERED AT 10:42:20 ON 12 AUG 2004

COPYRIGHT (C) 2004 CAB INTERNATIONAL (CABI)

FILE 'CANCERLIT' ENTERED AT 10:42:20 ON 12 AUG 2004

FILE 'CAPLUS' ENTERED AT 10:42:20 ON 12 AUG 2004

USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT.

PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS.

COPYRIGHT (C) 2004 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

FILE 'CEABA-VTB' ENTERED AT 10:42:20 ON 12 AUG 2004

COPYRIGHT (c) 2004 DECHEMA eV

FILE 'CEN' ENTERED AT 10:42:20 ON 12 AUG 2004

COPYRIGHT (C) 2004 American Chemical Society (ACS)

FILE 'CIN' ENTERED AT 10:42:20 ON 12 AUG 2004

USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT.

PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS.

COPYRIGHT (C) 2004 American Chemical Society (ACS)

FILE 'CONFSCI' ENTERED AT 10:42:20 ON 12 AUG 2004

COPYRIGHT (C) 2004 Cambridge Scientific Abstracts (CSA)

FILE 'CROPB' ENTERED AT 10:42:20 ON 12 AUG 2004

COPYRIGHT (C) 2004 THOMSON DERWENT

FILE 'CROPU' ENTERED AT 10:42:20 ON 12 AUG 2004
COPYRIGHT (C) 2004 THOMSON DERWENT

FILE 'DISSABS' ENTERED AT 10:42:20 ON 12 AUG 2004
COPYRIGHT (C) 2004 ProQuest Information and Learning Company; All Rights Reserved

FILE 'DDFB' ACCESS NOT AUTHORIZED

FILE 'DDFU' ACCESS NOT AUTHORIZED

FILE 'DGENE' ENTERED AT 10:42:20 ON 12 AUG 2004
COPYRIGHT (C) 2004 THOMSON DERWENT

FILE 'DRUGB' ENTERED AT 10:42:20 ON 12 AUG 2004
COPYRIGHT (C) 2004 THOMSON DERWENT

FILE 'DRUGMONOG2' ENTERED AT 10:42:20 ON 12 AUG 2004
COPYRIGHT (C) 2004 IMSWORLD Publications Ltd

FILE 'IMSDRUGNEWS' ENTERED AT 10:42:20 ON 12 AUG 2004
COPYRIGHT (C) 2004 IMSWORLD Publications Ltd

FILE 'DRUGU' ENTERED AT 10:42:20 ON 12 AUG 2004
COPYRIGHT (C) 2004 THOMSON DERWENT

FILE 'IMSRESEARCH' ENTERED AT 10:42:20 ON 12 AUG 2004
COPYRIGHT (C) 2004 IMSWORLD Publications Ltd

FILE 'EMBAL' ENTERED AT 10:42:20 ON 12 AUG 2004
COPYRIGHT (C) 2004 Elsevier Inc. All rights reserved.

FILE 'EMBASE' ENTERED AT 10:42:20 ON 12 AUG 2004
COPYRIGHT (C) 2004 Elsevier Inc. All rights reserved.

FILE 'ESBIOBASE' ENTERED AT 10:42:20 ON 12 AUG 2004
COPYRIGHT (C) 2004 Elsevier Science B.V., Amsterdam. All rights reserved.

FILE 'FEDRIP' ENTERED AT 10:42:20 ON 12 AUG 2004

FILE 'FOMAD' ENTERED AT 10:42:20 ON 12 AUG 2004
COPYRIGHT (C) 2004 Leatherhead Food Research Association

FILE 'FOREGE' ENTERED AT 10:42:20 ON 12 AUG 2004
COPYRIGHT (C) 2004 Leatherhead Food Research Association

FILE 'FROSTI' ENTERED AT 10:42:20 ON 12 AUG 2004
COPYRIGHT (C) 2004 Leatherhead Food Research Association

FILE 'FSTA' ENTERED AT 10:42:20 ON 12 AUG 2004
COPYRIGHT (C) 2004 International Food Information Service

FILE 'GENBANK' ENTERED AT 10:42:20 ON 12 AUG 2004

FILE 'HEALSAFE' ENTERED AT 10:42:20 ON 12 AUG 2004
COPYRIGHT (C) 2004 Cambridge Scientific Abstracts (CSA)

FILE 'IFIPAT' ENTERED AT 10:42:20 ON 12 AUG 2004
COPYRIGHT (C) 2004 IFI CLAIMS(R) Patent Services (IFI)

FILE 'IMSPRODUCT' ENTERED AT 10:42:20 ON 12 AUG 2004
COPYRIGHT (C) 2004 IMSWORLD Publications Ltd

FILE 'JICST-EPLUS' ENTERED AT 10:42:20 ON 12 AUG 2004
COPYRIGHT (C) 2004 Japan Science and Technology Agency (JST)

FILE 'KOSMET' ENTERED AT 10:42:20 ON 12 AUG 2004
COPYRIGHT (C) 2004 International Federation of the Societies of Cosmetics Chemists

FILE 'LIFESCI' ENTERED AT 10:42:20 ON 12 AUG 2004
COPYRIGHT (C) 2004 Cambridge Scientific Abstracts (CSA)

FILE 'MEDICONF' ENTERED AT 10:42:20 ON 12 AUG 2004
COPYRIGHT (C) 2004 FAIRBASE Datenbank GmbH, Hannover, Germany

FILE 'MEDLINE' ENTERED AT 10:42:20 ON 12 AUG 2004

FILE 'NIOSHTIC' ENTERED AT 10:42:20 ON 12 AUG 2004
COPYRIGHT (C) 2004 U.S. Secretary of Commerce on Behalf of the U.S. Government

FILE 'NTIS' ENTERED AT 10:42:20 ON 12 AUG 2004
Compiled and distributed by the NTIS, U.S. Department of Commerce.
It contains copyrighted material.
All rights reserved. (2004)

FILE 'NUTRACEUT' ENTERED AT 10:42:20 ON 12 AUG 2004
Copyright 2004 (c) MARKETLETTER Publications Ltd. All rights reserved.

FILE 'OCEAN' ENTERED AT 10:42:20 ON 12 AUG 2004
COPYRIGHT (C) 2004 Cambridge Scientific Abstracts (CSA)

FILE 'PASCAL' ENTERED AT 10:42:20 ON 12 AUG 2004
Any reproduction or dissemination in part or in full,
by means of any process and on any support whatsoever
is prohibited without the prior written agreement of INIST-CNRS.
COPYRIGHT (C) 2004 INIST-CNRS. All rights reserved.

FILE 'PCTGEN' ENTERED AT 10:42:20 ON 12 AUG 2004
COPYRIGHT (C) 2004 WIPO

FILE 'PHAR' ENTERED AT 10:42:20 ON 12 AUG 2004
COPYRIGHT (C) 2004 PJB Publications Ltd. (PJB)

FILE 'PHARMAML' ENTERED AT 10:42:20 ON 12 AUG 2004
Copyright 2004 (c) MARKETLETTER Publications Ltd. All rights reserved.

FILE 'PHIC' ENTERED AT 10:42:20 ON 12 AUG 2004
COPYRIGHT (C) 2004 PJB Publications Ltd. (PJB)

FILE 'PHIN' ENTERED AT 10:42:20 ON 12 AUG 2004
COPYRIGHT (C) 2004 PJB Publications Ltd. (PJB)

FILE 'PROMT' ENTERED AT 10:42:20 ON 12 AUG 2004
COPYRIGHT (C) 2004 Gale Group. All rights reserved.

FILE 'PROUSDDR' ENTERED AT 10:42:20 ON 12 AUG 2004
COPYRIGHT (C) 2004 Prous Science

FILE 'RDISCLOSURE' ENTERED AT 10:42:20 ON 12 AUG 2004
COPYRIGHT (C) 2004 Kenneth Mason Publications Ltd.

FILE 'SCISEARCH' ENTERED AT 10:42:20 ON 12 AUG 2004
COPYRIGHT 2004 THOMSON ISI

FILE 'SYNTHLINE' ENTERED AT 10:42:20 ON 12 AUG 2004
COPYRIGHT (C) 2004 Prous Science

FILE 'TOXCENTER' ENTERED AT 10:42:20 ON 12 AUG 2004
COPYRIGHT (C) 2004 ACS

FILE 'USPATFULL' ENTERED AT 10:42:20 ON 12 AUG 2004
CA INDEXING COPYRIGHT (C) 2004 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

FILE 'USPAT2' ENTERED AT 10:42:20 ON 12 AUG 2004
CA INDEXING COPYRIGHT (C) 2004 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

FILE 'VETB' ENTERED AT 10:42:20 ON 12 AUG 2004
COPYRIGHT (C) 2004 THOMSON DERWENT

FILE 'VETU' ENTERED AT 10:42:20 ON 12 AUG 2004
COPYRIGHT (C) 2004 THOMSON DERWENT

FILE 'WATER' ENTERED AT 10:42:20 ON 12 AUG 2004
COPYRIGHT (C) 2004 Cambridge Scientific Abstracts (CSA)

FILE 'WPIDS' ENTERED AT 10:42:20 ON 12 AUG 2004
COPYRIGHT (C) 2004 THOMSON DERWENT

FILE 'WPIFV' ENTERED AT 10:42:20 ON 12 AUG 2004
COPYRIGHT (C) 2004 THOMSON DERWENT

FILE 'WPINDEX' ACCESS NOT AUTHORIZED

=> S pig OR porcine
29 FILES SEARCHED...
63 FILES SEARCHED...
L1 2337051 PIG OR PORCINE

=> S fetal OR embryonic
33 FILES SEARCHED...
69 FILES SEARCHED...
L2 3422719 FETAL OR EMBRYONIC

=> S macrophage OR monocyte
33 FILES SEARCHED...
67 FILES SEARCHED...
L3 1590306 MACROPHAGE OR MONOCYTE

=> S mesencephalon
52 FILES SEARCHED...
L4 47239 MESENCEPHALON

=> S L1 AND L2 AND L3 AND L4
50 FILES SEARCHED...
L5 119 L1 AND L2 AND L3 AND L4

=> DUP REM L5
DUPLICATE IS NOT AVAILABLE IN 'ADISINSIGHT, ADISNEWS, BIOMERCE, DGENE,
DRUGMONOG2, IMSRESEARCH, FEDRIP, FOREGE, GENBANK, IMSPRODUCT, KOSMET,
MEDICONF, NUTRACEUT, PCTGEN, PHAR, PHARMAML, PROUSDDR, RDISCLOSURE, SYNTHLINE'.
ANSWERS FROM THESE FILES WILL BE CONSIDERED UNIQUE
PROCESSING COMPLETED FOR L5
L6 98 DUP REM L5 (21 DUPLICATES REMOVED)

=> D L6 1-98

L6 ANSWER 1 OF 98 USPATFULL on STN
AN 2004:158137 USPATFULL
TI Cloned ungulate embryos and animals, use of cells tissues and organs
thereof for transplantation therapies including parkinson's disease
IN Stice, Steven, Belchertown, MA, UNITED STATES
Cibelli, Jose, Holden, MA, UNITED STATES
Robl, James M., Belchertown, MA, UNITED STATES
Golueke, Paul, UNITED STATES
Ponce de Leon, F. Abel, UNITED STATES
Jerry, D. Joseph, UNITED STATES
PA Advanced Cell Technology, Inc. (U.S. corporation)
PI US 2004120934 A1 20040624
AI US 2003-260020 A1 20030321 (10)
RLI Continuation of Ser. No. US 1998-66652, filed on 27 Apr 1998, ABANDONED
Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1998-4606, filed on 8 Jan 1998,
GRANTED, Pat. No. US 6215041 Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US
1997-888057, filed on 3 Jul 1997, GRANTED, Pat. No. US 6235969
Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1997-781752, filed on 10 Jan 1997,
GRANTED, Pat. No. US 5945577

DT Utility
FS APPLICATION
LN.CNT 2600
INCL INCLM: 424/093.210
INCLS: 424/093.700
NCL NCLM: 424/093.210
NCLS: 424/093.700
IC [7]
ICM: A61K048-00
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L6 ANSWER 2 OF 98 USPATFULL on STN
AN 2004:140277 USPATFULL
TI Multipotent adult stem cells, sources thereof, methods of obtaining
same, methods of differentiation thereof, methods of use thereof and
cells derived thereof
IN Furcht, Leo T, Minneapolis, MN, UNITED STATES
Verfaillie, Catherine M, St Paul, MN, UNITED STATES
Reyes, Morayma, Minneapolis, MN, UNITED STATES
PI US 2004107453 A1 20040603
AI US 2004-467963 A1 20040105 (10)
WO 2002-US4652 20020214
DT Utility

LN.CNT 4100
INCL INCLM: 800/018.000
INCLS: 424/093.700; 800/021.000; 435/353.000; 435/354.000; 435/366.000
NCL NCLM: 800/018.000
NCLS: 424/093.700; 800/021.000; 435/353.000; 435/354.000; 435/366.000
IC [7]
ICM: A01K067-027
ICS: C12N005-06; C12N005-08
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L6 ANSWER 3 OF 98 USPATFULL on STN
AN 2004:138952 USPATFULL
TI Neurotransmission-associated proteins
IN Duggan, Brendan M, Sunnyvale, CA, UNITED STATES
Honchell, Cynthia D, San Carlos, CA, UNITED STATES
Ison, Craig H, San Jose, CA, UNITED STATES
Thangavelu, Kavitha, Sunnyvale, CA, UNITED STATES
Lu, Dyung Aina M, San Jose, CA, UNITED STATES
Baughn, Mariah R, Los Angeles, CA, UNITED STATES
Lal, Preeti G, Santa Clara, CA, UNITED STATES
Yue, Henry, Sunnyvale, CA, UNITED STATES
Tang, Y Tom, San Jose, CA, UNITED STATES
Warren, Bridget A, San Marcos, CA, UNITED STATES
Lee, Ernestine A, Castro Valley, CA, UNITED STATES
Griffin, Jennifer A, Fremont, CA, UNITED STATES
Forsythe, Ian J, Edmonton, CANADA
Chawla, Narinder K, Union City, CA, UNITED STATES
Jiang, Xin, Saratoga, CA, UNITED STATES
Jackson, Alan A, Los Gatos, CA, UNITED STATES
PI US 2004106125 A1 20040603
AI US 2003-468334 A1 20030815 (10)
WO 2002-US4536 20020215
DT Utility
FS APPLICATION
LN.CNT 7920
INCL INCLM: 435/006.000
INCLS: 435/069.100; 435/320.100; 435/325.000; 530/350.000; 530/388.220;
424/143.100
NCL NCLM: 435/006.000
NCLS: 435/069.100; 435/320.100; 435/325.000; 530/350.000; 530/388.220;
424/143.100
IC [7]
ICM: C12Q001-68
ICS: A61K039-395; C07K014-705
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L6 ANSWER 4 OF 98 USPATFULL on STN
AN 2004:121146 USPATFULL
TI Methods for treating inflammatory conditions or inhibiting JNK
IN Sakata, Steven T., San Diego, CA, UNITED STATES
Raymon, Heather K., San Diego, CA, UNITED STATES
PA Signal Pharmaceuticals, LLC. (U.S. corporation)
PI US 2004092562 A1 20040513
AI US 2003-407107 A1 20030404 (10)
RLI Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 2002-71390, filed on 7 Feb 2002,
PENDING
PRAI US 2001-269013P 20010215 (60)
DT Utility
FS APPLICATION
LN.CNT 2784
INCL INCLM: 514/373.000
INCLS: 514/379.000; 514/410.000
NCL NCLM: 514/373.000
NCLS: 514/379.000; 514/410.000
IC [7]
ICM: A61K031-425
ICS: A61K031-40; A61K031-42; A61K031-403
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L6 ANSWER 5 OF 98 USPATFULL on STN
AN 2004:89118 USPATFULL
TI Novel human proteins, polynucleotides encoding them and methods of using
the same
IN Shimkets, Richard A., Guilford, CT, UNITED STATES
Taupier, Raymond J., JR., East Haven, CT, UNITED STATES

Zernusen, Bryan D., Branford, CT, UNITED STATES
Mezes, Peter S., Old Lyme, CT, UNITED STATES
Rastelli, Luca, Guilford, CT, UNITED STATES
Malyankar, Uriel M., Branford, CT, UNITED STATES
Grosse, William M., Branford, CT, UNITED STATES
Alsobrook, John P., II, Madison, CT, UNITED STATES
Lepley, Denise M., Branford, CT, UNITED STATES
Spytek, Kimberly Ann, New Haven, CT, UNITED STATES
Li, Li, Branford, CT, UNITED STATES
Edinger, Shlomit, New Haven, CT, UNITED STATES
Gerlach, Valerie, Branford, CT, UNITED STATES
Ellerman, Karen, Branford, CT, UNITED STATES
MacDougall, John R., Hamden, CT, UNITED STATES
Gunther, Erik, Branford, CT, UNITED STATES
Millet, Isabelle, Milford, CT, UNITED STATES
Stone, David J., Guilford, CT, UNITED STATES
Smithson, Glennda, Guilford, CT, UNITED STATES
Szekeres, Edward S., JR., Branford, CT, UNITED STATES
Ji, Weizhen, Branford, CT, UNITED STATES

PI US 2004068095 A1 20040408
AI US 2002-96625 A1 20020313 (10)
RLI Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 2001-972211, filed on 5 Oct 2001,
PENDING
PRAI US 2001-275892P 20010314 (60)
US 2001-296860P 20010608 (60)
DT Utility
FS APPLICATION
LN.CNT 14761
INCL INCLM: 530/350.000
NCL NCLM: 530/350.000
IC [7]
ICM: C07K001-00
ICS: C07K014-00; C07K017-00
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L6 ANSWER 6 OF 98 USPATFULL on STN
AN 2004:83218 USPATFULL
TI Tetracycline compounds having target therapeutic activities
IN Levy, Stuart B., Boston, MA, UNITED STATES
Draper, Michael, Plaistow, NH, UNITED STATES
Nelson, Mark L., Wellesley, MA, UNITED STATES
Jones, Graham, Needham, MA, UNITED STATES
PI US 2004063674 A1 20040401
AI US 2002-196010 A1 20020715 (10)
PRAI US 2001-305546P 20010713 (60)
US 2002-395741P 20020712 (60)
DT Utility
FS APPLICATION
LN.CNT 4478
INCL INCLM: 514/152.000
NCL NCLM: 514/152.000
IC [7]
ICM: A61K031-65
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L6 ANSWER 7 OF 98 USPATFULL on STN
AN 2004:63727 USPATFULL
TI Novel human proteins, polynucleotides encoding them and methods of using
the same
IN Shimkets, Richard A., West Haven, CT, UNITED STATES
Taupier, Raymond J., JR., East Haven, CT, UNITED STATES
Burgess, Catherine E., Wethersfield, CT, UNITED STATES
Zerhusen, Bryan D., Branford, CT, UNITED STATES
Mezes, Peter S., Old Lyme, CT, UNITED STATES
Rastelli, Luca, Guilford, CT, UNITED STATES
Malyankar, Uriel M., Branford, CT, UNITED STATES
Grosse, William M., Branford, CT, UNITED STATES
Alsobrook, John P., II, Madison, CT, UNITED STATES
Lepley, Denise M., Branford, CT, UNITED STATES
Spytek, Kimberly Ann, New Haven, CT, UNITED STATES
Li, Li, Cheshire, CT, UNITED STATES
Edinger, Shlomit, New Haven, CT, UNITED STATES
Gerlach, Valerie, Branford, CT, UNITED STATES
Ellerman, Karen, Branford, CT, UNITED STATES
MacDougall, John R., Hamden, CT, UNITED STATES

Millet, Isabelle, Milford, CT, UNITED STATES
Stone, David J., Guilford, CT, UNITED STATES
Smithson, Glennda, Guilford, CT, UNITED STATES
Szekeres, Edward S., JR., Branford, CT, UNITED STATES

PI US 2004048245 A1 20040311
AI US 2001-972211 A1 20011005 (9)
PRAI US 2000-238325P 20001005 (60)
US 2000-238323P 20001005 (60)
US 2000-238400P 20001006 (60)
US 2000-238397P 20001006 (60)
US 2000-238401P 20001006 (60)
US 2000-238379P 20001006 (60)
US 2000-238402P 20001006 (60)
US 2000-238384P 20001006 (60)
US 2000-238373P 20001006 (60)
US 2000-238372P 20001006 (60)
US 2000-238383P 20001006 (60)
US 2000-238382P 20001006 (60)
US 2001-275892P 20010314 (60)
US 2001-296860P 20010608 (60)

DT Utility
FS APPLICATION

LN.CNT 8458

INCL INCLM: 435/006.000
INCLS: 435/069.100; 435/325.000; 435/320.100; 530/388.260; 536/023.200;
435/183.000
NCL NCLM: 435/006.000
NCLS: 435/069.100; 435/325.000; 435/320.100; 530/388.260; 536/023.200;
435/183.000

IC [7]
ICM: C12Q001-68
ICS: C07H021-04; C12N009-00; C07K016-40; C12P021-02; C12N005-06
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L6 ANSWER 8 OF 98 USPATFULL on STN
AN 2004:57380 USPATFULL
TI Novel proteins and nucleic acids encoding same
IN Padigaru, Muralidhara, Branford, CT, UNITED STATES
Spytek, Kimberly A., New Haven, CT, UNITED STATES
Shenoy, Suresh G., Branford, CT, UNITED STATES
Taupier, Raymond J., JR., East Haven, CT, UNITED STATES
Pena, Carol E. A., New Haven, CT, UNITED STATES
Li, Li, Branford, CT, UNITED STATES
Zerhusen, Bryan D., Branford, CT, UNITED STATES
Gusev, Vladimir Y., Madison, CT, UNITED STATES
Ji, Weizhen, Branford, CT, UNITED STATES
Gorman, Linda, Branford, CT, UNITED STATES
Miller, Charles E., Guilford, CT, UNITED STATES
Kekuda, Ramesh, Norwalk, CT, UNITED STATES
Patturajan, Meera, Branford, CT, UNITED STATES
Gangolli, Esha A., Madison, CT, UNITED STATES
Vernet, Corine A.M., Branford, CT, UNITED STATES
Guo, Xiaojia Sasha, Branford, CT, UNITED STATES
Tchernev, Velizar T., Branford, CT, UNITED STATES
Fernandes, Elma R., Branford, CT, UNITED STATES
Casman, Stacie J., North Haven, CT, UNITED STATES
Malyankar, Uriel M., Branford, CT, UNITED STATES
Gerlach, Valerie, Branford, CT, UNITED STATES
Liu, Yi, San Diego, CA, UNITED STATES
Anderson, David W., Branford, CT, UNITED STATES
Spaderna, Steven K., Berlin, CT, UNITED STATES
Catterton, Elina, Madison, CT, UNITED STATES
Leite, Mario W., Milford, CT, UNITED STATES
Zhong, Haihong, Guilford, CT, UNITED STATES
Alsobrook, John P., II, Madison, CT, UNITED STATES
Lepley, Denise M., Branford, CT, UNITED STATES
Rieger, Daniel K., Branford, CT, UNITED STATES
Burgess, Catherine E., Wethersfield, CT, UNITED STATES

PI US 2004043382 A1 20040304
AI US 2002-92900 A1 20020307 (10)
PRAI US 2001-274322P 20010308 (60)
US 2001-283675P 20010413 (60)
US 2001-338092P 20011203 (60)
US 2001-274281P 20010308 (60)
US 2001-274191P 20010308 (60)

US 2001-304354P 20010710 (60)
US 2001-279995P 20010330 (60)
US 2001-294899P 20010531 (60)
US 2001-287424P 20010430 (60)
US 2001-299027P 20010618 (60)
US 2001-309198P 20010731 (60)
US 2001-281444P 20010404 (60)
US 2001-274194P 20010308 (60)
US 2001-274849P 20010309 (60)
US 2001-330380P 20011018 (60)
US 2001-275235P 20010312 (60)
US 2001-288342P 20010503 (60)
US 2001-275578P 20010313 (60)
US 2001-291240P 20010516 (60)
US 2001-294485P 20010530 (60)
US 2001-299310P 20010619 (60)
US 2001-275579P 20010313 (60)
US 2001-275601P 20010313 (60)
US 2001-276000P 20010314 (60)
US 2001-280900P 20010402 (60)
US 2001-276776P 20010316 (60)
US 2001-294889P 20010531 (60)
US 2001-318770P 20010912 (60)
US 2001-276994P 20010319 (60)
US 2001-277338P 20010320 (60)
US 2001-325430P 20010927 (60)
US 2001-332094P 20011121 (60)
US 2001-299303P 20010619 (60)
US 2001-288066P 20010502 (60)
US 2001-277321P 20010320 (60)
US 2001-280822P 20010402 (60)
US 2001-277239P 20010320 (60)
US 2001-277327P 20010320 (60)
US 2001-277791P 20010321 (60)
US 2001-333184P 20011114 (60)
US 2001-277833P 20010322 (60)
US 2001-318462P 20010910 (60)
US 2001-288528P 20010503 (60)
US 2001-278152P 20010323 (60)
US 2001-332272P 20011114 (60)
US 2001-278894P 20010326 (60)
US 2001-312903P 20010816 (60)
US 2001-333272P 20011114 (60)
US 2001-279036P 20010327 (60)
US 2001-332172P 20011114 (60)
US 2001-337426P 20011203 (60)
US 2001-278999P 20010327 (60)
US 2001-279344P 20010328 (60)
US 2001-332271P 20011114 (60)
US 2001-291099P 20010516 (60)
US 2001-291190P 20010515 (60)
US 2001-280233P 20010330 (60)
US 2001-280802P 20010402 (60)
US 2001-335301P 20011031 (60)
US 2001-337185P 20011204 (60)
US 2002-345705P 20020103 (60)

DT

Utility

FS

APPLICATION

LN.CNT 51622

INCL INCLM: 435/006.000

INCLS: 435/069.100; 435/183.000; 435/320.100; 435/325.000; 530/350.000;
536/023.200

NCL

NCLM: 435/006.000

NCLS: 435/069.100; 435/183.000; 435/320.100; 435/325.000; 530/350.000;
536/023.200

IC

[7]

ICM: C12Q001-68

ICS: C07H021-04; C12N009-00; C12P021-02; C12N005-06; C07K014-47

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L6

ANSWER 9 OF 98 USPATFULL on STN

AN

2004:45090 USPATFULL

TI

Methods for using JNK inhibitors for treating or preventing
disease-related wasting

IN

Zeldis, Jerome B., Princeton, NJ, UNITED STATES

PI US 2004034084 A1 20040219
AI US 2003-443263 A1 20030522 (10)
PRAI US 2002-383202P 20020524 (60)

DT Utility
FS APPLICATION

LN.CNT 2694

INCL INCLM: 514/406.000
NCL NCLM: 514/406.000
IC [7]
ICM: A61K031-415
ICS: A61K031-4162

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L6 ANSWER 10 OF 98 USPATFULL on STN

AN 2004:38681 USPATFULL

TI Novel proteins and nucleic acids encoding same
IN Vernet, Corine A.M., North Branford, CT, UNITED STATES
Fernandes, Elma R., Branford, CT, UNITED STATES
Gerlach, Valerie, Branford, CT, UNITED STATES
Shimkets, Richard A., West Haven, CT, UNITED STATES
Malyankar, Uriel M., Branford, CT, UNITED STATES
Boldog, Ferenc L., North Haven, CT, UNITED STATES
Zerhusen, Bryan D., Branford, CT, UNITED STATES
Spytek, Kimberly A., New Haven, CT, UNITED STATES
Majumder, Kumud, Stamford, CT, UNITED STATES
Tchernev, Velizar T., Branford, CT, UNITED STATES
Padigaru, Muralidhara, Branford, CT, UNITED STATES
Patturajan, Meera, Branford, CT, UNITED STATES
Burgess, Catherine E., Wethersfield, CT, UNITED STATES
Gangolli, Esha A., Branford, CT, UNITED STATES
Smithson, Glenda, Branford, CT, UNITED STATES
Rastelli, Luca, Guilford, CT, UNITED STATES
MacDougall, John R., Hamden, CT, UNITED STATES
Taupier, Raymond J., JR., East Haven, CT, UNITED STATES
Grosse, William M., Branford, CT, UNITED STATES
Szekeres, Edward S., JR., Wallingford, CT, UNITED STATES
Alsobrook, John P., II, Madison, CT, UNITED STATES
Anderson, David W., Branford, CT, UNITED STATES
Guo, Xiaoqia (Sasha), Branford, CT, UNITED STATES
Li, Li, Branford, CT, UNITED STATES
Zhong, Mei, Branford, CT, UNITED STATES

PI US 2004029220 A1 20040212

AI US 2002-174333 A1 20020618 (10)

RLI Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 2001-842758, filed on 25 Apr 2001,
PENDING

PRAI US 2001-298994P 20010618 (60)
US 2002-386837P 20020607 (60)
US 2000-200158P 20000426 (60)
US 2000-200613P 20000428 (60)
US 2000-200780P 20000428 (60)
US 2000-201006P 20000501 (60)
US 2000-201007P 20000501 (60)
US 2000-201236P 20000501 (60)
US 2000-201238P 20000501 (60)
US 2000-201186P 20000502 (60)
US 2000-201474P 20000503 (60)
US 2000-201508P 20000503 (60)
US 2000-220591P 20000725 (60)
US 2000-232678P 20000915 (60)
US 2001-263217P 20010122 (60)
US 2001-265160P 20010130 (60)
US 2001-269531P 20010216 (60)

DT Utility

FS APPLICATION

LN.CNT 12851

INCL INCLM: 435/069.100
INCLS: 435/320.100; 435/325.000; 530/350.000; 536/023.200
NCL NCLM: 435/069.100
NCLS: 435/320.100; 435/325.000; 530/350.000; 536/023.200
IC [7]
ICM: C07K014-705
ICS: C07H021-04; C12P021-02; C12N005-06

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L6 ANSWER 11 OF 98 USPATFULL on STN

TI Survival or neurons
IN Willing, Allison E., Tampa, FL, UNITED STATES
Zigova, Tanya, Tampa, FL, UNITED STATES
Sanberg, Paul R., Spring Hill, FL, UNITED STATES
McGrogan, Michael, San Carlos, CA, UNITED STATES
Snable, Gary, Atherton, CA, UNITED STATES
PA University of South Florida, a non-profit institution (U.S. corporation)
Layton Bioscience, Inc. (U.S. corporation)
PI US 2004028656 A1 20040212
AI US 2002-313915 A1 20021206 (10)
RLI Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 2000-494088, filed on 28 Jan 2000,
ABANDONED Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. WO 1998-US23977, filed on 10
Nov 1998, PENDING
PRAI US 1998-94515P 19980729 (60)
DT Utility
FS APPLICATION
LN.CNT 1751
INCL INCLM: 424/093.700
INCLS: 435/002.000; 435/368.000
NCL NCLM: 424/093.700
NCLS: 435/002.000; 435/368.000
IC [7]
ICM: A01N001-02
ICS: C12N005-08
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L6 ANSWER 12 OF 98 USPATFULL on STN
AN 2004:13072 USPATFULL
TI Genetically-modified neural progenitors and uses thereof
IN Sabate, Olivier, Paris, FRANCE
Horellou, Philippe, Paris, FRANCE
Buc-Caron, Marie-Helene, Paris, FRANCE
Mallet, Jacques, Paris, FRANCE
PA Rhone-Poulenc Rorer S.A. (non-U.S. corporation)
PI US 2004009592 A1 20040115
AI US 2002-305386 A1 20021127 (10)
RLI Continuation of Ser. No. US 1997-810315, filed on 28 Feb 1997, ABANDONED
PRAI US 1996-12635P 19960301 (60)
DT Utility
FS APPLICATION
LN.CNT 1050
INCL INCLM: 435/368.000
NCL NCLM: 435/368.000
IC [7]
ICM: C12N005-08
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L6 ANSWER 13 OF 98 USPATFULL on STN
AN 2004:2561 USPATFULL
TI Proteins, polynucleotides encoding them and methods of using the same
IN Pena, Carol E. A., New Haven, CT, UNITED STATES
Shimkets, Richard A., Guilford, CT, UNITED STATES
Li, Li, Branford, CT, UNITED STATES
Shenoy, Suresh G., Branford, CT, UNITED STATES
Kekuda, Ramesh, Norwalk, CT, UNITED STATES
Spytek, Kimberly A., New Haven, CT, UNITED STATES
Vernet, Corine A.M., Branford, CT, UNITED STATES
Malyankar, Uriel M., Branford, CT, UNITED STATES
Guo, Xiaojaia (Sasha), Branford, CT, UNITED STATES
Gusev, Vladimir Y., Madison, CT, UNITED STATES
Casman, Stacie J., North Haven, CT, UNITED STATES
Boldog, Ferenc L., North Haven, CT, UNITED STATES
Furtak, Katarzyna, Ansonia, CT, UNITED STATES
Tchernev, Velizar T., Branford, CT, UNITED STATES
Patturajan, Meera, Branford, CT, UNITED STATES
Gangolli, Esha A., Madison, CT, UNITED STATES
Padigaru, Muralidhara, Branford, CT, UNITED STATES
Liu, Xiaohong, Branford, CT, UNITED STATES
Baumgartner, Jason C., New Haven, CT, UNITED STATES
Gerlach, Valerie, Branford, CT, UNITED STATES
Spaderna, Steven K., Berlin, CT, UNITED STATES
Zerhusen, Bryan D., Branford, CT, UNITED STATES
PI US 2004002584 A1 20040101
AI US 2002-80334 A1 20020221 (10)
PRAI US 2001-270523P 20010221 (60)

US 2001-311980P 20010813 (60)
US 2001-330307P 20011018 (60)
US 2001-278796P 20010326 (60)
US 2001-281521P 20010404 (60)
US 2001-276677P 20010316 (60)
US 2001-311595P 20010810 (60)
US 2001-270220P 20010221 (60)
US 2001-274295P 20010308 (60)
US 2001-318526P 20010910 (60)
US 2001-286548P 20010425 (60)
US 2001-291765P 20010517 (60)
US 2001-270797P 20010223 (60)
US 2001-276400P 20010316 (60)
US 2001-270810P 20010223 (60)

DT Utility
FS APPLICATION

LN.CNT 20544
INCL INCLM: 530/350.000
NCL NCLM: 530/350.000
IC [7]
ICM: C07K001-00
ICS: C07K014-00; C07K017-00

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L6 ANSWER 14 OF 98 USPATFULL on STN
AN 2004:199447 USPATFULL

TI Methods for diagnosing and treating autoimmune disease
IN Faustman, Denise L., Weston, MA, United States
Hayashi, Takuma, Malden, MA, United States
PA General Hospital Corporation, Boston, MA, United States (U.S.
corporation)
PI US 6773705 B1 20040810
AI US 1999-258682 19990226 (9)
RLI Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1998-31629, filed on 27 Feb 1998,
now patented, Pat. No. US 6617171

DT Utility
FS GRANTED

LN.CNT 4246
INCL INCLM: 424/184.100
NCL NCLM: 424/184.100
IC [7]
ICM: A61K039-00
EXF 424/184.1

L6 ANSWER 15 OF 98 USPATFULL on STN
AN 2004:135710 USPATFULL

TI Plasmid stabilization
IN Hanak, Julian A. J., Macclesfield, UNITED KINGDOM
Williams, Steven G., Near Crewe, UNITED KINGDOM
Gorman, Scott D., Witney, UNITED KINGDOM
Sherratt, David J., Witney, UNITED KINGDOM
PA Cobra Biologics Limited, Newcastle, UNITED KINGDOM (non-U.S.
corporation)
PI US 6743780 B1 20040601
AI US 1999-439008 19991112 (9)
RLI Continuation of Ser. No. US 1998-79792, filed on 15 May 1998, now
abandoned Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1997-988996, filed on 11
Dec 1997, now abandoned Continuation of Ser. No. US 1996-708921, filed
on 6 Sep 1996, now abandoned
PRAI GB 1995-18395 19950908
WO 1996-GB2208 19960906
US 1995-4271P 19950925 (60)

DT Utility
FS GRANTED

LN.CNT 2198
INCL INCLM: 514/044.000
INCLS: 435/006.000; 435/325.000; 435/375.000; 435/041.000; 536/024.100
NCL NCLM: 514/044.000
NCLS: 435/006.000; 435/041.000; 435/325.000; 435/375.000; 536/024.100
IC [7]
ICM: C12Q001-68
ICS: A61K048-00
EXF 514/44; 435/7.2; 435/71.1; 435/71.2; 435/320.1; 435/325; 435/252.3;
435/254.2

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L6 ANSWER 16 OF 98 USPATFULL on STN DUPLICATE 1
AN 2003:276407 USPATFULL
TI Methods for treating multiple sclerosis employing desmethylselegiline
IN Blume, Cheryl D., Tampa, FL, UNITED STATES
PI US 2003194432 A1 20031016
AI US 6699495 B2 20040302
RLI US 2001-26159 A1 20011221 (10)
PRAI Continuation of Ser. No. US 1996-679330, filed on 12 Jul 1996, GRANTED,
DT Utility
FS APPLICATION
LN.CNT 1556
INCL INCLM: 424/465.000
INCLS: 514/650.000
NCL NCLM: 424/434.000
NCLS: 424/436.000; 424/447.000; 424/448.000; 424/451.000; 424/464.000;
514/654.000; 514/903.000
IC [7]
ICM: A61K009-20
ICS: A61K031-137
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L6 ANSWER 17 OF 98 USPATFULL on STN DUPLICATE 2
AN 2003:220333 USPATFULL
TI S(+) desmethylselegiline and its use to treat ADHD
IN DiSanto, Anthony R., Dade City, FL, UNITED STATES
PI US 2003153624 A1 20030814
US 6759053 B2 20040706
AI US 2002-251727 A1 20020920 (10)
RLI Continuation of Ser. No. US 2001-800022, filed on 5 Mar 2001, GRANTED,
Pat. No. US 6455060 Division of Ser. No. US 1999-448483, filed on 24 Nov
1999, GRANTED, Pat. No. US 6210706 Division of Ser. No. US 1996-679328,
filed on 12 Jul 1996, GRANTED, Pat. No. US 6033682 Continuation-in-part
of Ser. No. WO 1996-US1561, filed on 11 Jan 1996, PENDING
Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1995-372139, filed on 13 Jan 1995,
ABANDONED
PRAI US 1995-1979P 19950731 (60)
DT Utility
FS APPLICATION
LN.CNT 1535
INCL INCLM: 514/649.000
NCL NCLM: 424/422.000
NCLS: 424/434.000; 424/449.000; 424/464.000; 514/654.000
IC [7]
ICM: A61K031-137
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L6 ANSWER 18 OF 98 USPATFULL on STN DUPLICATE 3
AN 2003:51551 USPATFULL
TI TGF-alpha polypeptides, functional fragments and methods of use therefor
IN Twardzik, Daniel R., Bainbridge Island, WA, UNITED STATES
Pernet, Andre, Lake Forest, IL, UNITED STATES
Felker, Thomas S., Vashon, WA, UNITED STATES
Paskelli, Stefan, Bainbridge Island, WA, UNITED STATES
Reno, John M., Brier, WA, UNITED STATES
PI US 2003036509 A1 20030220
US 6677307 B2 20040113
AI US 2002-138158 A1 20020501 (10)
RLI Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 2000-641587, filed on 17 Aug 2000,
PENDING Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 2000-559248, filed on 26 Apr
2000, PENDING Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1999-459813, filed on
13 Dec 1999, PENDING Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1999-378567,
filed on 19 Aug 1999, ABANDONED
DT Utility
FS APPLICATION
LN.CNT 2915
INCL INCLM: 514/012.000
INCLS: 530/399.000
NCL NCLM: 514/012.000
NCLS: 530/300.000; 530/402.000
IC [7]

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L6 ANSWER 19 OF 98 USPATFULL on STN
 AN 2003:330537 USPATFULL
 TI Proliferated cell lines and uses thereof
 IN Freeman, Thomas B., Tampa, FL, UNITED STATES
 Caviedes, Pablo, Santiago, CHILE
 Caviedes, Raul, Santiago, CHILE
 Sanberg, Paul R., Spring Hill, FL, UNITED STATES
 Cameron, Don F., Lutz, FL, UNITED STATES
 PI US 2003232752 A1 20031218
 AI US 2003-359854 A1 20030207 (10)
 PRAI US 2002-355157P 20020208 (60)
 DT Utility
 FS APPLICATION
 LN.CNT 4025
 INCL INCLM: 514/012.000
 INCLS: 530/350.000; 435/069.100; 435/353.000; 435/320.100; 536/023.500
 NCL NCLM: 514/012.000
 NCLS: 530/350.000; 435/069.100; 435/353.000; 435/320.100; 536/023.500
 IC [7]
 ICM: A61K038-18
 ICS: C07K014-475; C12P021-02; C12N005-06
 CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L6 ANSWER 20 OF 98 USPATFULL on STN
 AN 2003:299864 USPATFULL
 TI Cell therapy for chronic stroke
 IN Sanberg, Paul R., Springhill, FL, UNITED STATES
 Kondziolka, Douglas, Pittsburgh, PA, UNITED STATES
 McGrogan, Michael P., San Carlos, CA, UNITED STATES
 Snable, Gary L., Atherton, CA, UNITED STATES
 PI US 2003211085 A1 20031113
 AI US 2002-9036 A1 20020930 (10)
 WO 2000-US6912 20000316
 DT Utility
 FS APPLICATION
 LN.CNT 795
 INCL INCLM: 424/093.210
 INCLS: 424/093.700
 NCL NCLM: 424/093.210
 NCLS: 424/093.700
 IC [7]
 ICM: A61K048-00
 ICS: A61K038-43

L6 ANSWER 21 OF 98 USPATFULL on STN
 AN 2003:289085 USPATFULL
 TI Treatment of central nervous system disorders
 IN Delfani, Kioumars, Sundbyberg, SWEDEN
 Janson, Ann Marie, Stockholm, SWEDEN
 Kuhn, H. Georg, Pattendorf, GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF
 Plate, Karlheinz, Frankfurt, GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF
 Schanzer, Anne, Frankfurt, GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF
 Wachs, Frank-Peter, Obertraubling, GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF
 Zhao, Ming, Solna, SWEDEN
 PI US 2003203844 A1 20031030
 AI US 2002-246091 A1 20020918 (10)
 PRAI US 2001-323381P 20010919 (60)
 US 2001-326044P 20010928 (60)
 DT Utility
 FS APPLICATION
 LN.CNT 3781
 INCL INCLM: 514/012.000
 NCL NCLM: 514/012.000
 IC [7]
 ICM: A61K038-18
 CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L6 ANSWER 22 OF 98 USPATFULL on STN
 AN 2003:288614 USPATFULL
 TI Analysis method
 IN Ward, Neil Raymond, Oxford, UNITED KINGDOM
 Mundy, Christopher Robert, Oxford, UNITED KINGDOM

Harris, Robert Alan, Oxford, UNITED KINGDOM
White, Jonathan, Oxford, UNITED KINGDOM
Binley, Katie Mary, Oxford, UNITED KINGDOM
Rayner, William Nigel, Oxford, UNITED KINGDOM
Naylor, Stuart, Oxford, UNITED KINGDOM
Kingsman, Susan Mary, Oxford, UNITED KINGDOM
Krike, David, Oxford, UNITED KINGDOM

PI US 2003203372 A1 20031030
AI US 2002-170385 A1 20020612 (10)
RLI Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. WO 2002-GB1662, filed on 8 Apr 2002,
UNKNOWN Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. WO 2001-GB5458, filed on 10 Dec
2001, UNKNOWN

PRAI GB 2001-9008 20010410
GB 2000-30076 20001208
GB 2001-3156 20010208
GB 2001-25666 20011025

DT Utility
FS APPLICATION
LN.CNT 14993
INCL INCLM: 435/006.000
NCL NCLM: 435/006.000
IC [7]
ICM: C12Q001-68

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L6 ANSWER 23 OF 98 USPATFULL on STN
AN 2003:276776 USPATFULL

TI Use of flavivirus for the expression of protein epitopes and development
of new live attenuated vaccine virus to immune against flavivirus and
other infectious agents

IN Bonaldo, Mirna C., Rio de Janeiro, BRAZIL
Galler, Ricardo, Rio de Janeiro, BRAZIL
Freire, Marcos da Silva, Rio de Janeiro, BRAZIL
Garrat, Richard C., Sao Paulo, BRAZIL

PI US 2003194801 A1 20031016
AI US 2003-275707 A1 20030410 (10)

PRAI GB 2001-5877 20010309

DT Utility
FS APPLICATION

LN.CNT 3115
INCL INCLM: 435/320.100
INCLS: 435/006.000; 435/069.100; 435/345.000
NCL NCLM: 435/320.100
NCLS: 435/006.000; 435/069.100; 435/345.000

IC [7]
ICM: C12Q001-68
ICS: C12P021-06; C12N015-00; C12N015-09; C12N015-63; C12N015-70;
C12N015-74; C12N005-06; C12N005-16

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L6 ANSWER 24 OF 98 USPATFULL on STN
AN 2003:251023 USPATFULL

TI Fluorescent timer proteins and methods for their use
IN Fradkov, Arcady Fedorovich, Moscow, RUSSIAN FEDERATION
Terskikh, Alexey, Santa Clara, CA, UNITED STATES

PI US 2003175809 A1 20030918
AI US 2002-315920 A1 20021209 (10)
RLI Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. WO 2001-US19097, filed on 13 Jun 2001,
PENDING

PRAI US 2000-211607P 20000614 (60)

DT Utility
FS APPLICATION

LN.CNT 3314
INCL INCLM: 435/007.100
INCLS: 435/320.100; 435/325.000; 530/350.000; 536/023.200; 435/069.100
NCL NCLM: 435/007.100
NCLS: 435/320.100; 435/325.000; 530/350.000; 536/023.200; 435/069.100

IC [7]
ICM: G01N033-53
ICS: C12Q001-00; C12P021-02; C12N005-06; C07K014-435

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L6 ANSWER 25 OF 98 USPATFULL on STN
AN 2003:232743 USPATFULL

thereof
IN Gerald, Christophe, Ridgewood, NJ, UNITED STATES
Walker, Mary W., Elmwood Park, NJ, UNITED STATES
Branchek, Theresa, Teaneck, NJ, UNITED STATES
Weinshank, Richard L., Teaneck, NJ, UNITED STATES
PA Synaptic Pharmaceutical Corporation (U.S. corporation)
PI US 2003162944 A1 20030828
AI US 2002-188619 A1 20020702 (10)
RLI Continuation of Ser. No. US 1999-407367, filed on 29 Sep 1999, GRANTED,
Pat. No. US 6420532 Continuation of Ser. No. US 1996-687355, filed on 26
Nov 1996, GRANTED, Pat. No. US 5989834 A 371 of International Ser. No.
WO 1995-US1469, filed on 3 Feb 1995, PENDING Continuation-in-part of
Ser. No. US 1994-192288, filed on 3 Feb 1994, GRANTED, Pat. No. US
5545549
DT Utility
FS APPLICATION
LN.CNT 4212
INCL INCLM: 530/350.000
INCLS: 536/023.500; 435/069.100; 435/320.100; 435/325.000
NCL NCLM: 530/350.000
NCLS: 536/023.500; 435/069.100; 435/320.100; 435/325.000
IC [7]
ICM: C07K014-705
ICS: C12P021-02; C12N005-06; C07H021-04
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L6 ANSWER 26 OF 98 USPATFULL on STN
AN 2003:201602 USPATFULL
TI DNA encoding SNORF25 receptor
IN Bonini, James A., Oakland, NJ, UNITED STATES
Borowsky, Beth E., Montclair, NJ, UNITED STATES
Adham, Nika, Ridgewood, NJ, UNITED STATES
Boyle, Noel, Cliffside Park, NJ, UNITED STATES
Thompson, Thelma O., Passaic Park, NJ, UNITED STATES
PA Synaptic Pharmaceutical Corporation (U.S. corporation)
PI US 2003139590 A1 20030724
AI US 2002-278437 A1 20021022 (10)
RLI Continuation of Ser. No. US 2000-641259, filed on 17 Aug 2000, GRANTED,
Pat. No. US 6468756 Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. WO 2000-US4413,
filed on 22 Feb 2000, PENDING Continuation of Ser. No. US 1999-387699,
filed on 13 Aug 1999, GRANTED, Pat. No. US 6221660 Continuation-in-part
of Ser. No. US 1999-255376, filed on 22 Feb 1999, ABANDONED
PRAI WO 2000-US4413 20000222
DT Utility
FS APPLICATION
LN.CNT 5364
INCL INCLM: 536/023.500
INCLS: 435/069.100; 435/320.100; 435/325.000; 530/350.000
NCL NCLM: 536/023.500
NCLS: 435/069.100; 435/320.100; 435/325.000; 530/350.000
IC [7]
ICM: C07H021-04
ICS: C12P021-02; C12N005-06; C07K014-705
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L6 ANSWER 27 OF 98 USPATFULL on STN
AN 2003:181705 USPATFULL
TI DNA encoding SNORF25 receptor
IN Bonini, James A., Oakland, NJ, UNITED STATES
Borowsky, Beth E., Flemington, NJ, UNITED STATES
Adham, Nika, Ridgewood, NJ, UNITED STATES
Boyle, Noel, Maplewood, NJ, UNITED STATES
Thompson, Thelma O., Clifton, NJ, UNITED STATES
PA Synaptic Pharmaceutical Corporation (U.S. corporation)
PI US 2003125539 A1 20030703
AI US 2002-278455 A1 20021022 (10)
RLI Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 2000-641259, filed on 17 Aug 2000,
GRANTED, Pat. No. US 6468756 Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. WO
2000-US4413, filed on 22 Feb 2000, PENDING Continuation of Ser. No. US
1999-387699, filed on 13 Aug 1999, GRANTED, Pat. No. US 6221660
Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1999-255376, filed on 22 Feb 1999,
ABANDONED
DT Utility
FS APPLICATION
LN.CNT 5360

NCL NCLM: 536/023.500

IC [7]

ICM: C07H021-04

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L6 ANSWER 28 OF 98 USPATFULL on STN

AN 2003:166541 USPATFULL

TI Human and mouse choline transporter cDNA

IN Blakely, Randy D., Brentwood, TN, UNITED STATES

Apparsundaram, Subramaniam, Lexington, KY, UNITED STATES

Ferguson, Shawn, Nashville, TN, UNITED STATES

PI US 2003114399 A1 20030619

AI US 2001-911077 A1 20010723 (9)

DT Utility

FS APPLICATION

LN.CNT 5821

INCL INCLM: 514/044.000

INCLS: 424/093.200; 435/069.100; 435/320.100; 435/325.000; 530/350.000;
536/023.500

NCL NCLM: 514/044.000

NCLS: 424/093.200; 435/069.100; 435/320.100; 435/325.000; 530/350.000;
536/023.500

IC [7]

ICM: A61K048-00

ICS: C12P021-02; C12N005-06; C07K014-47; C07H021-04

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L6 ANSWER 29 OF 98 USPATFULL on STN

AN 2003:120760 USPATFULL

TI Novel proteins and nucleic acids encoding same

IN Vernet, Corine A.M., North Branford, CT, UNITED STATES

Fernandes, Elma R., Branford, CT, UNITED STATES

Gerlach, Valerie, Branford, CT, UNITED STATES

Shimkets, Richard A., West Haven, CT, UNITED STATES

Malyankar, Uriel M., Branford, CT, UNITED STATES

Boldog, Ferenc L., North Haven, CT, UNITED STATES

Zerhusen, Bryan D., Branford, CT, UNITED STATES

Spytek, Kimberly A., New Haven, CT, UNITED STATES

Majumder, Kumud, Stamford, CT, UNITED STATES

Tchernev, Velizar T., Branford, CT, UNITED STATES

Padigaru, Muralidhara, Branford, CT, UNITED STATES

Patturajan, Meera, Branford, CT, UNITED STATES

Burgess, Catherine E., Wethersfield, CT, UNITED STATES

Gangolli, Esha A., Madison, CT, UNITED STATES

Smithson, Glennda, Guilford, CT, UNITED STATES

Rastelli, Luca, Guilford, CT, UNITED STATES

MacDougall, John R., Hamden, CT, UNITED STATES

Taupier, Raymond J., JR., East Haven, CT, UNITED STATES

Grosse, William M., Branford, CT, UNITED STATES

Szekeres, Edward S., JR., Branford, CT, UNITED STATES

Alsobrook, John P., II, Madison, CT, UNITED STATES

PI US 2003083244 A1 20030501

AI US 2001-842758 A1 20010425 (9)

PRAI US 2000-200158P 20000426 (60)

US 2000-200613P 20000428 (60)

US 2000-200780P 20000428 (60)

US 2000-201006P 20000501 (60)

US 2000-201007P 20000501 (60)

US 2000-201236P 20000501 (60)

US 2000-201238P 20000501 (60)

US 2000-201186P 20000502 (60)

US 2000-201474P 20000503 (60)

US 2000-201508P 20000503 (60)

US 2000-220591P 20000725 (60)

US 2000-232678P 20000915 (60)

US 2001-263217P 20010122 (60)

US 2001-265160P 20010130 (60)

DT Utility

FS APPLICATION

LN.CNT 9576

INCL INCLM: 514/012.000

INCLS: 530/350.000; 536/023.500; 435/069.100; 435/320.100; 435/325.000

NCL NCLM: 514/012.000

NCLS: 530/350.000; 536/023.500; 435/069.100; 435/320.100; 435/325.000

IC [7]

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L6 ANSWER 30 OF 98 USPATFULL on STN
 AN 2003:106820 USPATFULL
 TI Isothiazoloanthrones, isoaxazoloanthrones, isoindolanthrones and derivatives thereof as JNK inhibitors and compositions and methods related thereto
 IN Sakata, Steven T., San Diego, CA, UNITED STATES
 Raymon, Heather K., San Diego, CA, UNITED STATES
 PA Signal Pharmaceuticals, Inc. (U.S. corporation)
 PI US 2003073732 A1 20030417
 AI US 2002-71390 A1 20020207 (10)
 PRAI US 2001-269013P 20010215 (60)
 DT Utility
 FS APPLICATION
 LN.CNT 3161
 INCL INCLM: 514/410.000
 INCLS: 548/420.000
 NCL NCLM: 514/410.000
 NCLS: 548/420.000
 IC [7]
 ICM: A61K031-403
 ICS: C07D209-80

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L6 ANSWER 31 OF 98 USPATFULL on STN
 AN 2003:45277 USPATFULL
 TI NGF for the prevention of demyelination in the nervous system
 IN Bartke, Ilse, Mannheim, GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF
 Unger, Jurgen, Landshut, GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF
 Genain, Claude, Mill Valley, CA, UNITED STATES
 Hauser, Stephen, Ross, CA, UNITED STATES
 PI US 2003032589 A1 20030213
 AI US 2001-854142 A1 20010510 (9)
 RLI Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 2001-529369, filed on 8 Jun 2001, PENDING A 371 of International Ser. No. WO 1998-EP2029, filed on 8 Apr 1998, UNKNOWN
 DT Utility
 FS APPLICATION
 LN.CNT 1071
 INCL INCLM: 514/012.000
 NCL NCLM: 514/012.000
 IC [7]
 ICM: A61K038-18

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L6 ANSWER 32 OF 98 USPATFULL on STN
 AN 2003:302699 USPATFULL
 TI Sertoli cells as transplantation facilitator for cell transplantation
 IN Sanberg, Paul R., Springhill, FL, United States
 Cameron, Don F., Lutz, FL, United States
 Borlongan, Cesario V., Baltimore, MD, United States
 PA University of South Florida, Tampa, FL, United States (U.S. corporation)
 PI US 6649160 B1 20031118
 AI US 2000-661352 20000914 (9)
 RLI Continuation of Ser. No. US 913864, now abandoned Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1995-402387, filed on 13 Mar 1995, now patented, Pat. No. US 5830460
 DT Utility
 FS GRANTED
 LN.CNT 786
 INCL INCLM: 424/093.700
 INCLS: 424/558.000; 424/562.000; 424/570.000; 424/582.000
 NCL NCLM: 424/093.700
 NCLS: 424/558.000; 424/562.000; 424/570.000; 424/582.000
 IC [7]
 ICM: A01N063-00
 EXF 424/93.1; 424/93.7; 424/562; 424/558; 424/570; 424/582

L6 ANSWER 33 OF 98 USPATFULL on STN
 AN 2003:148618 USPATFULL
 TI Implantable device and use therefor
 IN Humes, H. David, Ann Arbor, MI, United States
 PA Nephros Therapeutics, Inc., Ann Arbor, MI, United States (U.S.)

PI US 6572605 B1 20030603
AI US 2000-651709 20000831 (9)
RLI Continuation of Ser. No. US 1999-312342, filed on 14 May 1999, now abandoned Continuation of Ser. No. US 1997-915033, filed on 20 Aug 1997, now patented, Pat. No. US 5911704 Continuation of Ser. No. US 1995-461042, filed on 5 Jun 1995, now patented, Pat. No. US 5704910
DT Utility
FS GRANTED
LN.CNT 1662
INCL INCLM: 604/891.100
NCL NCLM: 604/891.100
IC [7]
ICM: A61K009-32
EXF 604/20; 604/22; 604/890.1; 604/891.1; 604/93.01; 604/502; 604/198; 604/200; 604/288.01-288.04; 424/424; 424/425; 424/453
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L6 ANSWER 34 OF 98 USPATFULL on STN DUPLICATE 4
AN 2002:256405 USPATFULL
TI Method to prevent xenograft transplant
IN Obochi, Modestus O.K., Vancouver, CANADA
Margaron, Philippe Maria Clotaire, Burnaby, CANADA
Honey, Christopher Richard, Vancouver, CANADA
Yip, Stephen, West Vancouver, CANADA
Levy, Julia G., Vancouver, CANADA
PI US 2002139938 A1 20021003
US 6659107 B2 20031209
AI US 2002-99755 A1 20020314 (10)
RLI Continuation of Ser. No. US 1998-169233, filed on 9 Oct 1998, GRANTED, Pat. No. US 6364907
DT Utility
FS APPLICATION
LN.CNT 633
INCL INCLM: 250/492.100
INCLS: 623/919.000; 623/023.720
NCL NCLM: 128/898.000
IC [7]
ICM: A61N005-00
ICS: A61F002-02
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L6 ANSWER 35 OF 98 USPATFULL on STN DUPLICATE 5
AN 2002:198589 USPATFULL
TI METHODS FOR DIAGNOSING AND TREATING AUTOIMMUNE DISEASE
IN FAUSTMAN, DENISE, WESTON, MA, UNITED STATES
HAYASHI, TAKUMA, CAMBRIDGE, MA, UNITED STATES
PI US 2002106689 A1 20020808
US 6617171 B2 20030909
AI US 1998-31629 A1 19980227 (9)
DT Utility
FS APPLICATION
LN.CNT 4135
INCL INCLM: 435/007.100
INCLS: 436/506.000
NCL NCLM: 436/506.000
NCLS: 435/007.100
IC [7]
ICM: G01N033-53
ICS: G01N033-564
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L6 ANSWER 36 OF 98 USPATFULL on STN DUPLICATE 6
AN 2002:126042 USPATFULL
TI Methods employing R(-)-desmethylselegiline
IN Blume, Cheryl D., Tampa, FL, UNITED STATES
DiSanto, Anthony R., Gobles, MI, UNITED STATES
PI US 2002064552 A1 20020530
US 6562365 B2 20030513
AI US 2001-960277 A1 20010921 (9)
RLI Continuation of Ser. No. US 1996-679330, filed on 12 Jul 1996, ABANDONED
Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. WO 1996-US1561, filed on 11 Jan 1996,
UNKNOWN Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1995-372139, filed on 13 Jan 1995, ABANDONED
PRAI US 1995-1979P 19950731 (60)
DT Utility

LN.CNT 1553
INCL INCLM: 424/449.000
INCL INCLS: 514/649.000
NCL NCLM: 424/434.000
NCL NCLS: 424/449.000; 424/451.000; 424/464.000; 514/654.000
IC [7]
ICM: A61K031-137
ICS: A61K009-70
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L6 ANSWER 37 OF 98 USPATFULL on STN
AN 2002:92717 USPATFULL
TI Condensed 4,5,6,7-tetrahydrobenzo[C]thiopenes as enhancer for cell differentiation induction factor action
IN Yasuma, Tsuneo, Ibaraki-shi, JAPAN
Oda, Tsuneo, Ibaraki-shi, JAPAN
Hazama, Masatoshi, Ikeda-shi, JAPAN
Taketomi, Shigehisa, Ikeda-shi, JAPAN
PI US 2002049242 A1 20020425
US 6391905 B2 20020521
AI US 2001-847416 A1 20010503 (9)
RLI Division of Ser. No. US 2000-559453, filed on 28 Apr 2000, GRANTED, Pat. No. US 6242471 Division of Ser. No. US 1999-252913, filed on 19 Feb 1999, GRANTED, Pat. No. US 6066658 Continuation of Ser. No. WO 1997-JP3122, filed on 5 Sep 1997, UNKNOWN
PRAI JP 1996-237006 19960906
DT Utility
FS APPLICATION
LN.CNT 2726
INCL INCLM: 514/375.000
INCL INCLS: 514/443.000; 514/366.000; 548/151.000; 548/218.000; 549/043.000
NCL NCLM: 514/403.000
NCL NCLS: 548/359.500
IC [7]
ICM: C07D333-74
ICS: A61K031-429; A61K031-424; A61K031-381
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L6 ANSWER 38 OF 98 USPATFULL on STN
AN 2002:337936 USPATFULL
TI TGF-alpha polypeptides, functional fragments and methods of use therefor
IN Twardzik, Daniel R., Bainbridge Island, WA, UNITED STATES
Pernet, Andre, Lake Forest, IL, UNITED STATES
Felker, Thomas S., Vashon, WA, UNITED STATES
PA Paskell, Stefan, Bainbridge Island, WA, UNITED STATES
Stem Cell Pharmaceuticals, Inc. (U.S. corporation)
PI US 2002193301 A1 20021219
AI US 2002-39119 A1 20020104 (10)
RLI Continuation of Ser. No. US 2000-641587, filed on 17 Aug 2000, PENDING
Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 2000-492935, filed on 27 Jan 2000, PENDING
Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1999-378567, filed on 19 Aug 1999, PENDING
DT Utility
FS APPLICATION
LN.CNT 2673
INCL INCLM: 514/012.000
NCL NCLM: 514/012.000
IC [7]
ICM: A61K038-18
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L6 ANSWER 39 OF 98 USPATFULL on STN
AN 2002:301586 USPATFULL
TI TGF-alpha polypeptides, functional fragments and methods of use therefor
IN Twardzik, Daniel R., Bainbridge Island, WA, UNITED STATES
Paskell, Stefan, Bainbridge Island, WA, UNITED STATES
Felker, Thomas S., Vashon, WA, UNITED STATES
PI US 2002169131 A1 20021114
AI US 2001-955581 A1 20010912 (9)
RLI Continuation of Ser. No. US 2000-559248, filed on 26 Apr 2000, PENDING
Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1999-459813, filed on 13 Dec 1999, PENDING
Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1999-299473, filed on 26 Apr 1999, PENDING
DT Utility
FS APPLICATION

INCL INCLM: 514/015.000
INCLS: 530/328.000
NCL NCLM: 514/015.000
NCLS: 530/328.000

IC [7]
ICM: A61K038-08
ICS: C07K007-06

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L6 ANSWER 40 OF 98 USPATFULL on STN
AN 2002:301574 USPATFULL

TI TGF-alpha polypeptides, functional fragments and methods of use therefor
IN Twardzik, Daniel R., Bainbridge Island, WA, UNITED STATES

Pernet, Andre, Lake Forest, IL, UNITED STATES

Felker, Thomas S., Vashon, WA, UNITED STATES

Paskell, Stefan, Bainbridge Island, WA, UNITED STATES

PI US 2002169119 A1 20021114

AI US 2001-932172 A1 20010817 (9)

RLI Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 2000-641587, filed on 17 Aug 2000,
PENDING Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 2000-492935, filed on 27 Jan
2000, PENDING Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1999-378567, filed on
19 Aug 1999, PENDING

DT Utility

FS APPLICATION

LN.CNT 2472

INCL INCLM: 514/012.000

NCL NCLM: 514/012.000

IC [7]
ICM: A61K038-18

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L6 ANSWER 41 OF 98 USPATFULL on STN

AN 2002:301557 USPATFULL

TI Intranasal delivery of agents for regulating development of implanted
cells in the CNS

IN Frey, William H., II, White Bear, MN, UNITED STATES

PI US 2002169102 A1 20021114

AI US 2002-114385 A1 20020402 (10)

PRAI US 2001-281062P 20010403 (60)

DT Utility

FS APPLICATION

LN.CNT 2177

INCL INCLM: 514/001.000

INCLS: 435/368.000

NCL NCLM: 514/001.000

NCLS: 435/368.000

IC [7]
ICM: A61K031-00

ICS: C12N005-08

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L6 ANSWER 42 OF 98 USPATFULL on STN

AN 2002:228305 USPATFULL

TI TGF-alpha polypeptides, functional fragments and methods of use therefor
IN Twardzik, Daniel R., Bainbridge Island, WA, UNITED STATES

Pernet, Andre, Lake Forest, IL, UNITED STATES

Felker, Thomas S., Vashon, WA, UNITED STATES

Paskell, Stefan, Bainbridge Island, WA, UNITED STATES

PA Stem Cell Pharmaceuticals, Inc. (U.S. corporation)

PI US 2002123465 A1 20020905

AI US 2002-50190 A1 20020115 (10)

RLI Continuation of Ser. No. US 2000-641587, filed on 17 Aug 2000, PENDING
Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 2000-492935, filed on 27 Jan 2000,
PENDING Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1999-378567, filed on 19 Aug
1999, PENDING

DT Utility

FS APPLICATION

LN.CNT 2684

INCL INCLM: 514/012.000

NCL NCLM: 514/012.000

IC [7]
ICM: A61K038-19

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L6 ANSWER 43 OF 98 USPATFULL on STN

TI Cloned ungulate embryos and animals, use of cells, tissues and organs
thereof for transplantation therapies including Parkinson's disease
IN Stice, Steven L., Belchertown, MA, UNITED STATES
Cibelli, Jose, Amherst, MA, UNITED STATES
PI Robl, James M., Belchertown, MA, UNITED STATES
US 2002073439 A1 20020613
AI US 2000-534500 A1 20000324 (9)
RLI Division of Ser. No. US 1998-66652, filed on 27 Apr 1998, PENDING
Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1998-4606, filed on 8 Jan 1998,
PATENTED Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1997-888057, filed on 3 Jul
1997, PATENTED Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1997-781752, filed on
10 Jan 1997, PATENTED

DT Utility
FS APPLICATION

LN.CNT 2595

INCL INCLM: 800/008.000
INCLS: 800/014.000; 800/015.000; 800/016.000; 800/017.000; 800/018.000;
800/024.000
NCL NCLM: 800/008.000
NCLS: 800/014.000; 800/015.000; 800/016.000; 800/017.000; 800/018.000;
800/024.000

IC [7]
ICM: A01K067-027
ICS: C12N015-00

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L6 ANSWER 44 OF 98 USPATFULL on STN
AN 2002:141516 USPATFULL
TI Novel synthetic gangliosides
IN Ho, Tony W., Berwyn, PA, UNITED STATES
PA Neuronyx, Inc. (U.S. corporation)
PI US 2002072502 A1 20020613
AI US 2001-945346 A1 20010831 (9)
PRAI US 2000-229883P 20000901 (60)

DT Utility
FS APPLICATION

LN.CNT 974

INCL INCLM: 514/023.000
INCLS: 536/017.100; 536/116.000
NCL NCLM: 514/023.000
NCLS: 536/017.100; 536/116.000

IC [7]
ICM: A61K031-7028
ICS: C07H015-00

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L6 ANSWER 45 OF 98 USPATFULL on STN
AN 2002:54338 USPATFULL
TI ***Porcine*** neural cells and their use in treatment of
neurological deficits due to neurodegenerative diseases
IN Fraser, Thomas, Newton, MA, UNITED STATES
Dinsmore, Jonathan, Brookline, MA, UNITED STATES
PA Diacrin, Inc. (U.S. corporation)
PI US 2002031497 A1 20020314
AI US 2001-843270 A1 20010426 (9)
RLI Division of Ser. No. US 1995-424855, filed on 19 Apr 1995, GRANTED, Pat.
No. US 6277372 Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1994-336856, filed on
8 Nov 1994, ABANDONED

DT Utility
FS APPLICATION

LN.CNT 3959

INCL INCLM: 424/093.700
INCLS: 435/325.000
NCL NCLM: 424/093.700
NCLS: 435/325.000

IC [7]
ICM: A61K045-00
ICS: C12N005-06

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L6 ANSWER 46 OF 98 USPATFULL on STN
AN 2002:21820 USPATFULL
TI CLONED UNGULATE EMBRYOS AND ANIMALS, USE OF CELLS, TISSUES AND ORGANS
THEREOF FOR TRANSPLANTATION THERAPIES INCLUDING PARKINSON'S DISEASE
IN STICE, STEVEN L., BELCHERTOWN, MA, UNITED STATES

ROBL, JAMES M., BELCHERTOWN, MA, UNITED STATES
PI US 2002012655 A1 20020131
AI US 1998-66652 A1 19980427 (9)
RLI Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1998-4606, filed on 8 Jan 1998,
GRANTED, Pat. No. US 6215041 Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US
1997-888057, filed on 3 Jul 1997, GRANTED, Pat. No. US 6235969
Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1997-781752, filed on 10 Jan 1997,
GRANTED, Pat. No. US 5945577

DT Utility
FS APPLICATION
LN.CNT 2599
INCL INCLM: 424/093.200
INCLS: 424/093.210
NCL NCLM: 424/093.200
NCLS: 424/093.210
IC [7]
ICM: A61K048-00
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L6 ANSWER 47 OF 98 USPATFULL on STN
AN 2002:16585 USPATFULL
TI ***Porcine*** neural cells and their use in treatment of
neurological deficits due to neurodegenerative diseases
IN Isacson, Ole, Cambridge, MA, UNITED STATES
Dinsmore, Jonathan, Brookline, MA, UNITED STATES
PA Diacrin, Inc. (U.S. corporation)
PI US 2002009461 A1 20020124
AI US 2001-847881 A1 20010502 (9)
RLI Division of Ser. No. US 1995-554779, filed on 7 Nov 1995, GRANTED, Pat.
No. US 6258353 Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1995-424851, filed on
19 Apr 1995, GRANTED, Pat. No. US 6294383 Continuation-in-part of Ser.
No. US 1994-336856, filed on 8 Nov 1994, ABANDONED

DT Utility
FS APPLICATION
LN.CNT 5037
INCL INCLM: 424/193.100
INCLS: 424/093.700; 435/325.000
NCL NCLM: 424/193.100
NCLS: 424/093.700; 435/325.000
IC [7]
ICM: A61K039-385
ICS: C12N005-06; A61K045-00
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L6 ANSWER 48 OF 98 USPATFULL on STN
AN 2002:12280 USPATFULL
TI GENETICALLY-MODIFIED NEURAL PROGENITORS AND USES THEREOF
IN SABATE, OLIVIER, PARIS, FRANCE
HORELLOU, PHILIPPE, PARIS, FRANCE
BUC-CARON, MARIE-HELENE, PARIS, FRANCE
MALLET, JACQUES, PARIS, FRANCE
PA Rhone-Poulenc Rorer, S.A. (non-U.S. corporation)
PI US 2002006660 A1 20020117
AI US 1997-810315 A1 19970228 (8)
PRAI US 1996-12635P 19960301 (60)
DT Utility
FS APPLICATION
LN.CNT 1048
INCL INCLM: 435/325.000
INCLS: 514/044.000
NCL NCLM: 435/325.000
NCLS: 514/044.000
IC [7]
ICM: C12N005-02
ICS: A61K031-70
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L6 ANSWER 49 OF 98 USPATFULL on STN
AN 2002:4289 USPATFULL
TI ARTEMIN, A NEUROTROPHIC FACTOR
IN MILBRANDT, JEFFREY D., ST LOUIS, MO, UNITED STATES
BALOH, ROBERT H., ST LOUIS, MO, UNITED STATES
PI US 2002002269 A1 20020103
AI US 1998-220920 A1 19981224 (9)
RLI Division of Ser. No. US 1998-218698, filed on 22 Dec 1998, PENDING

PRAI ABANDONED
US 1998-108148P 19981112 (60)
DT Utility
FS APPLICATION
LN.CNT 2669
INCL INCLM: 530/351.000
INCLS: 530/839.000; 530/324.000; 536/023.510; 514/012.000; 435/320.100;
435/325.000; 514/044.000; 530/387.900; 530/388.240; 435/007.100;
435/006.000
NCL NCLM: 530/351.000
NCLS: 530/839.000; 530/324.000; 536/023.510; 514/012.000; 435/320.100;
435/325.000; 514/044.000; 530/387.900; 530/388.240; 435/007.100;
435/006.000
IC [7]
ICM: C12Q001-68
ICS: G01N033-53; A61K038-00; C07H021-04; A61K031-70; A01N043-04;
A61K045-00; C12N015-00; C12N015-09; C12N015-63
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L6 ANSWER 50 OF 98 USPATFULL on STN
AN 2002:317445 USPATFULL
TI Condensed 4,5,6,7-tetrahydrobenzo[C]thiophenes as enhancer for cell
differentiation induction factor action
IN Yasuma, Tsuneo, Ibaraki, JAPAN
Oda, Tsuneo, Ibaraki, JAPAN
Hazama, Masatoshi, Ikeda, JAPAN
Taketomi, Shigehisa, Ikeda, JAPAN
PA Takeda Chemical Industries, Ltd., Osaka, JAPAN (non-U.S. corporation)
PI US 6489351 B1 20021203
AI US 2002-105333 20020326 (10)
RLI Division of Ser. No. US 2001-847416, filed on 3 May 2001, now patented,
Pat. No. US 6391905 Division of Ser. No. US 2000-559453, filed on 28 Apr
2000, now patented, Pat. No. US 6242471 Division of Ser. No. US
1999-252913, filed on 19 Feb 1999, now patented, Pat. No. US 6066658
Continuation of Ser. No. WO 1997-JP3122, filed on 5 Sep 1997
PRAI JP 1996-237006 19960906
DT Utility
FS GRANTED
LN.CNT 2553
INCL INCLM: 514/379.000
INCLS: 548/242.000
NCL NCLM: 514/379.000
NCLS: 548/242.000
IC [7]
ICM: A61K031-1424
ICS: C07D498-04
EXF 548/242; 514/379
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L6 ANSWER 51 OF 98 USPATFULL on STN
AN 2002:310915 USPATFULL
TI Methods of increasing body weight in a subject by administering
TGF-.alpha.
IN Twardzik, Daniel R., Bainbridge Island, WA, United States
Paskell, Stefan, Bainbridge Island, WA, United States
Felker, Thomas S., Vashon, WA, United States
PA Stem Cell Pharmaceuticals, Inc., Seattle, WA, United States (U.S.
corporation)
PI US 6486122 B1 20021126
AI US 2000-559248 20000426 (9)
RLI Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1999-459813, filed on 13 Dec 1999
Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1999-299473, filed on 26 Apr 1999
DT Utility
FS GRANTED
LN.CNT 1713
INCL INCLM: 514/002.000
INCLS: 530/300.000; 530/324.000
NCL NCLM: 514/002.000
NCLS: 530/300.000; 530/324.000
IC [7]
ICM: A01N037-18
ICS: A61K038-00; C07K014-00; C07K016-00; C07K017-00
EXF 514/2; 530/300; 530/324
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

AN 2002:275908 USPATFULL
TI Methods of identifying compounds that bind to SNORF25 receptors
IN Bonini, James A., Oakland, NJ, United States
Borowsky, Beth E., Montclair, NJ, United States
Adham, Nika, Ridgewood, NJ, United States
Boyle, Noel, Cliffside Park, NJ, United States
Thompson, Thelma O., Passaic Park, NJ, United States
PA Synaptic Pharmaceutical Corporation, Paramus, NJ, United States (U.S.
corporation)
PI US 6468756 B1 20021022
AI US 2000-641259 20000817 (9)
RLI Continuation of Ser. No. WO 2000-US4413, filed on 22 Feb 2000
Continuation of Ser. No. US 1999-387699, filed on 13 Aug 1999, now
patented, Pat. No. US 6221660, issued on 24 Apr 2001
Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1999-255376, filed on 22 Feb 1999,
now abandoned
DT Utility
FS GRANTED
LN.CNT 4506
INCL INCLM: 435/007.100
INCLS: 435/007.200; 435/325.000; 435/348.000; 435/357.000; 435/361.000;
435/356.000; 435/365.000; 435/369.000; 435/354.000; 530/350.000;
536/023.500
NCL NCLM: 435/007.100
NCLS: 435/007.200; 435/325.000; 435/348.000; 435/354.000; 435/356.000;
435/357.000; 435/361.000; 435/365.000; 435/369.000; 530/350.000;
536/023.500
IC [7]
EXF ICM: G01N033-53
536/23.5; 530/350; 435/325; 435/7.1; 435/7.2; 435/348; 435/357; 435/361;
435/356; 435/365; 435/369; 435/354
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L6 ANSWER 53 OF 98 USPATFULL on STN
AN 2002:175284 USPATFULL
TI Method of obtaining compositions comprising Y2 specific compounds
IN Gerald, Christophe, Ridgewood, NJ, United States
Walker, Mary W., Elmwood Park, NJ, United States
Branchek, Theresa, Teaneck, NJ, United States
Weinshank, Richard L., Teaneck, NJ, United States
PA Synaptic Pharmaceutical Corporation, Paramus, NJ, United States (U.S.
corporation)
PI US 6420532 B1 20020716
AI US 1999-407367 19990929 (9)
RLI Continuation of Ser. No. US 1996-687355, filed on 26 Nov 1996, now
patented, Pat. No. US 5989834 Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US
1994-192288, filed on 3 Feb 1994, now patented, Pat. No. US 5545549,
issued on 13 Aug 1996
DT Utility
FS GRANTED
LN.CNT 3654
INCL INCLM: 530/412.000
INCLS: 435/007.200; 435/007.210; 435/007.800
NCL NCLM: 530/412.000
NCLS: 435/007.200; 435/007.210; 435/007.800
IC [7]
EXF ICM: C07K001-14
ICS: G01N033-566
435/7.2; 435/7.21; 435/7.8; 514/2; 514/12; 530/412
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L6 ANSWER 54 OF 98 USPATFULL on STN
AN 2002:75030 USPATFULL
TI Devices for cloaking transplanted cells
IN Lanza, Robert P., Clinton, MA, United States
Chick, William, Wellesley, MA, United States
PA Biohybrid Technologies LLC, Shrewsbury, MA, United States (U.S.
corporation)
PI US 6368612 B1 20020409
AI US 1997-998263 19971224 (8)
PRAI US 1997-69382P 19971212 (60)
DT Utility
FS GRANTED
LN.CNT 3512
INCL INCLM: 424/422.000

NCL NCLM: 424/422.000
 NCLS: 424/423.000; 424/424.000; 424/426.000; 514/866.000; 604/891.100
 IC [7]
 ICM: A61F002-00
 ICS: A61F013-00
 EXF 424/422; 424/423; 424/424; 424/426; 604/891.1; 514/866

 L6 ANSWER 55 OF 98 USPATFULL on STN
 AN 2002:69373 USPATFULL
 TI Method to prevent xenograft transplant rejection
 IN Obochi, Modestus O. K., Vancouver, CANADA
 Margaron, Philippe Maria Clotaire, Burnaby, CANADA
 Honey, Christopher Richard, Vancouver, CANADA
 Yip, Stephen, Vancouver, CANADA
 Levy, Julia G., Vancouver, CANADA
 PA QLT Inc., Vancouver, CANADA (non-U.S. corporation)
 The University of British Columbia, Vancouver, CANADA (non-U.S.
 corporation)
 PI US 6364907 B1 20020402
 AI US 1998-169233 19981009 (9)
 DT Utility
 FS GRANTED
 LN.CNT 689
 INCL INCLM: 623/011.110
 INCLS: 128/898.000; 435/240.230
 NCL NCLM: 623/011.110
 NCLS: 128/898.000; 435/325.000
 IC [7]
 ICM: A61F002-02
 EXF 623/11.11; 623/66; 623/23.72; 623/23.76; 435/240.23; 514/885; 514/908;
 604/4.01; 604/500; 128/898; 424/423; 424/427
 CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

 L6 ANSWER 56 OF 98 USPATFULL on STN
 AN 2002:34200 USPATFULL
 TI Methods and pharmaceutical compositions employing desmethylselegiline
 IN Blume, Cheryl D., Tampa, FL, United States
 DiSanto, Anthony R., Dade City, FL, United States
 PA Somerset Pharmaceuticals, Inc., Tampa, FL, United States (U.S.
 corporation)
 PI US 6348208 B1 20020219
 AI US 1996-679330 19960712 (8)
 RLI Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. WO 1996-US1561, filed on 11 Jan 1996
 Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1995-372139, filed on 13 Jan 1995,
 now abandoned
 PRAI US 1995-11979P 19950731 (60)
 DT Utility
 FS GRANTED
 LN.CNT 1517
 INCL INCLM: 424/434.000
 INCLS: 424/424.000; 424/436.000; 424/448.000; 424/451.000; 424/464.000;
 514/654.000
 NCL NCLM: 424/434.000
 NCLS: 424/424.000; 424/436.000; 424/448.000; 424/451.000; 424/464.000;
 514/654.000
 IC [7]
 ICM: A61F013-00
 EXF 424/434; 424/424; 424/436; 424/448; 424/457; 424/464; 514/654
 CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

 L6 ANSWER 57 OF 98 EMBASE COPYRIGHT 2004 ELSEVIER INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.
 on STN
 AN 2003129083 EMBASE
 TI Simultaneous inhibition of B7 and LFA-1 signaling prevents rejection of
 discordant neural xenografts in mice lacking CD40L.
 AU Larsson L.C.; Corbascio M.; Widner H.; Pearson T.C.; Larsen C.P.; Ekberg
 H.
 CS L.C. Larsson, Section for Neuronal Survival, Wallenberg Neuroscience
 Center, Lund University, S-221 84 Lund, Sweden. Lena.Larsson@mpny.lu.se
 SO Xenotransplantation, (2002) 9/1 (68-76).
 Refs: 33
 ISSN: 0908-665X CODEN: XENOFL
 CY United Kingdom
 DT Journal; Article
 FS 008 Neurology and Neurosurgery

026 IMMUNOLOGY, SEROLOGY AND TRANSPLANTATION
037 DRUG LITERATURE INDEX

LA English
SL English

L6 ANSWER 58 OF 98 USPATFULL on STN DUPLICATE 8
AN 2001:238006 USPATFULL
TI R(-) desmethylselegiline and its use in transdermal delivery
compositions
IN Blume, Cheryl D., Tampa, FL, United States
PI DiSanto, Anthony R., Dade City, FL, United States
US 2001056126 A1 20011227
US 6419948 B2 20020716
AI US 2001-895718 A1 20010629 (9)
RLI Division of Ser. No. US 1996-679330, filed on 12 Jul 1996, ABANDONED
Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. WO 1996-US1561, filed on 11 Jan 1996,
UNKNOWN Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1995-372139, filed on 13 Jan
1995, ABANDONED
PRAI US 1995-1979P 19950731 (60)
DT Utility
FS APPLICATION
LN.CNT 1546
INCL INCLM: 514/649.000
NCL NCLM: 424/449.000
NCLS: 424/447.000; 424/448.000; 514/654.000
IC [7]
ICM: A61K031-137
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L6 ANSWER 59 OF 98 USPATFULL on STN DUPLICATE 9
AN 2001:233567 USPATFULL
TI S(+) desmethylselegiline and drug withdrawal
IN Disanto, Anthony R., Gobles, MI, United States
PI US 2001053798 A1 20011220
US 6420433 B2 20020716
AI US 2001-885365 A1 20010620 (9)
RLI Continuation of Ser. No. US 2000-315840, filed on 3 Nov 2000, PENDING
Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1996-679328, filed on 12 Jul 1996,
GRANTED, Pat. No. US 6033682 Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. WO
1996-US1561, filed on 11 Jan 1996, UNKNOWN Continuation-in-part of Ser.
No. US 1995-372139, filed on 13 Jan 1995, ABANDONED
PRAI US 1995-1979P 19950731 (60)
DT Utility
FS APPLICATION
LN.CNT 1518
INCL INCLM: 514/649.000
NCL NCLM: 514/654.000
IC [7]
ICM: A61K031-137
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L6 ANSWER 60 OF 98 USPATFULL on STN DUPLICATE 10
AN 2001:212476 USPATFULL
TI S(+) desmethylselegiline and its use in transdermal delivery
compositions
IN DiSanto, Anthony R., Dade City, FL, United States
PI US 2001044473 A1 20011122
US 6375979 B2 20020423
AI US 2001-800040 A1 20010305 (9)
RLI Division of Ser. No. US 1999-448483, filed on 24 Nov 1999, GRANTED, Pat.
No. US 6210706 Division of Ser. No. US 1996-679328, filed on 12 Jul
1996, GRANTED, Pat. No. US 6033682 Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. WO
1996-US1561, filed on 11 Jan 1996, UNKNOWN Continuation-in-part of Ser.
No. US 1995-372139, filed on 13 Jan 1995, ABANDONED
PRAI US 1995-1979P 19950731 (60)
DT Utility
FS APPLICATION
LN.CNT 1523
INCL INCLM: 514/654.000
NCL NCLM: 424/449.000
NCLS: 424/447.000; 424/448.000; 514/654.000
IC [7]
ICM: A61K031-137
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

AN 2001:205954 USPATFULL
TI S(+) desmethylselegiline and its use to treat immune system dysfunction
IN DiSanto, Anthony R., Dade City, FL, United States
PI US 2001041747 A1 20011115
US 6455060 B2 20020924
AI US 2001-800022 A1 20010305 (9)
RLI Division of Ser. No. US 1999-448483, filed on 24 Nov 1999, GRANTED, Pat. No. US 6210706 Division of Ser. No. US 1996-679328, filed on 12 Jul 1996, GRANTED, Pat. No. US 6033682 Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. WO 1996-US1561, filed on 11 Jan 1996, UNKNOWN Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1995-372139, filed on 13 Jan 1995, ABANDONED
PRAI US 1995-1979P 19950731 (60)
DT Utility
FS APPLICATION
LN.CNT 1535
INCL INCLM: 514/649.000
NCL NCLM: 424/422.000
NCLS: 424/400.000; 424/428.000; 424/430.000; 424/449.000; 514/654.000;
514/885.000; 514/889.000
IC [7]
ICM: A61K031-137
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L6 ANSWER 62 OF 98 USPATFULL on STN DUPLICATE 12
AN 2001:145320 USPATFULL
TI Desmethylselegiline enantiomers and their use to treat drug withdrawal symptoms
IN DiSanto, Anthony R., Gobles, MI, United States
Blume, Cheryl D., Tampa, FL, United States
PI US 2001018457 A1 20010830
US 6562364 B2 20030513
AI US 2001-805281 A1 20010313 (9)
RLI Continuation of Ser. No. US 1999-262845, filed on 5 Mar 1999, PENDING Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1996-679330, filed on 12 Jul 1996, ABANDONED Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. WO 1996-US1561, filed on 11 Jan 1996, UNKNOWN Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1995-372139, filed on 13 Jan 1995, ABANDONED
PRAI US 1996-11979P 19960220 (60)
DT Utility
FS APPLICATION
LN.CNT 1510
INCL INCLM: 514/649.000
NCL NCLM: 424/434.000
NCLS: 424/400.000; 424/449.000; 514/654.000
IC [7]
ICM: A61K031-135
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L6 ANSWER 63 OF 98 USPATFULL on STN DUPLICATE 13
AN 2001:89677 USPATFULL
TI Implantable device and use therefor
IN Humes, H. David, Ann Arbor, MI, United States
PI US 2001001817 A1 20010524
US 6716208 B2 20040406
AI US 2000-735209 A1 20001212 (9)
RLI Continuation of Ser. No. US 2000-651709, filed on 31 Aug 2000, UNKNOWN
DT Utility
FS APPLICATION
LN.CNT 1631
INCL INCLM: 604/892.100
INCLS: 606/198.000; 604/200.000; 604/890.100
NCL NCLM: 604/891.100
NCLS: 606/200.000
IC [7]
ICM: A61M029-00
ICS: A61M005-24; A61M005-28; A61K009-22
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L6 ANSWER 64 OF 98 USPATFULL on STN
AN 2001:200558 USPATFULL
TI Cloned ungulate embryos and animals, use of cells, tissues and organs thereof for transplantation therapies including parkinson's disease
IN Stice, Steven L., Belchertown, MA, United States
Cibelli, Jose, Amherst, MA, United States
Robl, James M., Belchertown, MA, United States

PI corporation) US 2001039667 A1 20011108
AI US 2001-845352 A1 20010501 (9)
RLI Continuation of Ser. No. US 1998-66652, filed on 27 Apr 1998, PENDING
Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1998-4606, filed on 8 Jan 1998,
GRANTED, Pat. No. US 6215041 Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US
1997-888057, filed on 3 Jul 1997, GRANTED, Pat. No. US 6235969
Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1997-781752, filed on 10 Jan 1997,
GRANTED, Pat. No. US 5945577

DT Utility
FS APPLICATION

LN.CNT 3256

INCL INCLM: 800/015.000
INCLS: 424/093.210; 435/325.000
NCL NCLM: 800/015.000
NCLS: 424/093.210; 435/325.000
IC [7]
ICM: A01K067-027
ICS: A61K048-00; C12N005-06

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L6 ANSWER 65 OF 98 USPATFULL on STN

AN 2001:208919 USPATFULL

TI S-(+)-desmethylselegiline and its use in the therapeutic methods and pharmaceutical compositions

IN DiSanto, Anthony R., Gobles, MI, United States
PA Somerset Pharmaceuticals, Inc., Tampa, FL, United States (U.S.
corporation)

PI US 6319954 B1 20011120

AI US 1999-315840 19990521 (9)

RLI Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1996-679328, filed on 12 Jul 1996,
now patented, Pat. No. US 6033682 Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. WO
1996-US1561, filed on 11 Jan 1996 Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US
1995-372139, filed on 13 Jan 1995, now abandoned

PRAI US 1995-1979P 19950731 (60)

DT Utility

FS GRANTED

LN.CNT 1532

INCL INCLM: 514/654.000

NCL NCLM: 514/654.000

IC [7]

ICM: A01N033-02

EXF 514/654

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L6 ANSWER 66 OF 98 USPATFULL on STN

AN 2001:173165 USPATFULL

TI Methods and pharmaceutical compositions employing desmethylselegiline
IN DiSanto, Anthony R., Gobles, MI, United States
Blume, Cheryl D., Tampa, FL, United States4)

PA Somerset Pharmaceuticals, Inc., Tampa, FL, United States (U.S.
corporation)

PI US 6299901 B1 20011009

AI US 1999-262845 19990305 (9)

RLI Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1996-679330, filed on 12 Jul 1996
Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. WO 1996-US1561, filed on 11 Jan 1996
Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1995-372139, filed on 13 Jan 1995

PRAI US 1995-1979P 19950731 (60)

DT Utility

FS GRANTED

LN.CNT 1573

INCL INCLM: 424/449.000

NCL INCIS: 424/400.000; 424/439.000; 514/654.000

NCLM: 424/449.000

NCLS: 424/400.000; 424/439.000; 514/654.000

IC [7]

ICM: A61F013-00

ICS: A61K009-70

EXF 424/400; 424/439; 424/440; 424/441; 424/442; 424/449; 424/451; 424/464;
424/424; 424/434; 424/436; 424/478; 514/654

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L6 ANSWER 67 OF 98 USPATFULL on STN

AN 2001:163053 USPATFULL

TI ***Porcine*** neural cells and their use in treatment of

IN Isaacson, Ole, Cambridge, MA, United States
PA Dinsmore, Jonathan, Brookline, MA, United States
The McLean Hospital Corporation, Belmont, MA, United States (U.S.
corporation)
PI Diacrin, Inc., Charlestown, MA, United States (U.S. corporation)
US 6294383 B1 20010925
AI US 1995-424851 19950419 (8)
RLI Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1994-336856, filed on 8 Nov 1994,
now abandoned
DT Utility
FS GRANTED
LN.CNT 4123
INCL INCLM: 435/379.000
INCLS: 435/325.000
NCL NCLM: 435/379.000
NCLS: 435/325.000
IC [7]
ICM: C12N005-00
ICS: C12N005-02
EXF 435/240.1; 435/240.2; 435/325; 435/379
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L6 ANSWER 68 OF 98 USPATFULL on STN
AN 2001:152476 USPATFULL
TI Devices containing cells or tissue and an agent that inhibits damage by
a host cell molecule
IN Lanza, Robert P., Clinton, MA, United States
Ecker, Dawn M., Shrewsbury, MA, United States
Ringeling, John, Boston, MA, United States
Marsh, Joanne P., Shrewsbury, MA, United States
Chick, William, Wellesley, MA, United States
PA BioHybrio Technologies LLC, Shrewsbury, MA, United States (U.S.
corporation)
PI US 6287558 B1 20010911
AI US 1997-904808 19970801 (8)
DT Utility
FS GRANTED
LN.CNT 3319
INCL INCLM: 424/093.700
INCLS: 424/130.100; 424/423.000; 435/177.000; 435/178.000; 435/182.000;
435/382.000; 435/395.000; 435/397.000; 436/528.000; 436/529.000;
436/535.000; 530/812.000; 530/813.000; 530/817.000
NCL NCLM: 424/093.700
NCLS: 424/130.100; 424/423.000; 435/177.000; 435/178.000; 435/182.000;
435/382.000; 435/395.000; 435/397.000; 436/528.000; 436/529.000;
436/535.000; 530/812.000; 530/813.000; 530/817.000
IC [7]
ICM: A61K035-12
ICS: C12N011-00; C12N011-04; C12N005-00
EXF 435/174; 435/177; 435/178; 435/182; 435/395; 435/397; 435/382; 424/93.7;
424/423; 424/130.1; 436/528; 436/529; 436/535; 530/812; 530/813; 530/817
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L6 ANSWER 69 OF 98 USPATFULL on STN
AN 2001:147751 USPATFULL
TI Artemin, a novel neurotrophic factor
IN Milbrandt, Jeffrey D., St. Louis, MO, United States
Baloh, Robert H., St. Louis, MO, United States
PA Washington University, St. Louis, MO, United States (U.S. corporation)
PI US 6284540 B1 20010904
AI US 1998-220528 19981224 (9)
RLI Division of Ser. No. US 1998-218698, filed on 22 Dec 1998
Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1998-163283, filed on 29 Sep 1998
PRAI US 1998-108148P 19981112 (60)
DT Utility
FS GRANTED
LN.CNT 2590
INCL INCLM: 435/455.000
INCLS: 435/320.100; 435/325.000; 435/366.000; 435/368.000; 435/383.000;
435/384.000; 536/023.500
NCL NCLM: 435/455.000
NCLS: 435/320.100; 435/325.000; 435/366.000; 435/368.000; 435/383.000;
435/384.000; 536/023.500
IC [7]
ICM: C12N005-00

EXF 530/350; 514/44; 435/4; 435/320.1; 435/5; 435/29; 536/23.5
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L6 ANSWER 70 OF 98 USPATFULL on STN
AN 2001:136181 USPATFULL
TI ***Porcine*** neural cells and their use in treatment of
neurological deficits due to neurodegenerative diseases
IN Fraser, Thomas, Newton, MA, United States
Dinsmore, Jonathan, Brookline, MA, United States
PA Diacrin, Inc., Charlestown, MA, United States (U.S. corporation)
PI US 6277372 B1 20010821
AI US 1995-424855 19950419 (8)
RLI Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1994-336856, filed on 8 Nov 1994,
now abandoned
DT Utility
FS GRANTED
LN.CNT 4112
INCL INCLM: 424/093.700
INCLS: 424/093.100; 435/325.000
NCL NCLM: 424/093.700
NCLS: 424/093.100; 435/325.000
IC [7]
ICM: A01N063-00
ICS: C12N005-02; C12N005-06
EXF 435/325; 424/93.1; 424/93.7
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L6 ANSWER 71 OF 98 USPATFULL on STN
AN 2001:107439 USPATFULL
TI ***Porcine*** neural cells and their use in treatment of
neurological deficits due to neurodegenerative diseases
IN Isacson, Ole, Cambridge, MA, United States
Dinsmore, Jonathan, Brookline, MA, United States
PA Diacrin, Inc., Charlestown, MA, United States (U.S. corporation)
PI US 6258353 B1 20010710
AI US 1995-554779 19951107 (8)
RLI Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1995-424851, filed on 19 Apr 1995
Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1994-336856, filed on 8 Nov 1994,
now abandoned
DT Utility
FS GRANTED
LN.CNT 5157
INCL INCLM: 424/093.100
INCLS: 424/093.700; 424/130.100; 424/143.100; 424/809.000; 435/325.000;
435/368.000
NCL NCLM: 424/093.100
NCLS: 424/093.700; 424/130.100; 424/143.100; 424/809.000; 435/325.000;
435/368.000
IC [7]
ICM: A01N003-00
ICS: C12N015-85; C12N015-86; A61K039-395
EXF 424/93.7; 424/93.1; 424/130.1; 424/143.1; 424/809; 435/325; 435/368
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L6 ANSWER 72 OF 98 USPATFULL on STN
AN 2001:82796 USPATFULL
TI Condensed 4,5,6,7-tetrahydrobenzo[C]thiophenes as enhancer for cell
differentiation induction factor action
IN Yasuma, Tsuneo, Ibaraki, Japan
Oda, Tsuneo, Ibaraki, Japan
Hazama, Masatoshi, Ikeda, Japan
Taketomi, Shigehisa, Ikeda, Japan
PA Takeda Chemical Industries, Ltd., Osaka, Japan (non-U.S. corporation)
PI US 6242471 B1 20010605
AI US 2000-559453 20000428 (9)
RLI Division of Ser. No. US 1999-252913, filed on 19 Feb 1999, now patented,
Pat. No. US 6066658 Continuation of Ser. No. WO 1997-JP3122, filed on 5
Sep 1997
PRAI JP 1996-237006 19960906
DT Utility
FS Granted
LN.CNT 2656
INCL INCLM: 514/375.000
INCLS: 514/081.000; 548/113.000; 548/218.000
NCL NCLM: 514/375.000

[7]
IC ICM: A61K031-424
AN ICS: C07D498-04
EXF 548/218; 548/113; 514/81; 514/375
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L6 ANSWER 73 OF 98 USPATFULL on STN
AN 2001:47581 USPATFULL
TI S (+) Desmethylselegiline and its use in therapeutic methods and pharmaceutical compositions
IN DiSanto, Anthony R., Dade City, FL, United States
PA Somerset Pharmaceuticals, Inc., Tampa, FL, United States (U.S. corporation)
PI US 6210706 B1 20010403
AI US 1999-448483 19991124 (9)
RLI Division of Ser. No. US 1996-679328, filed on 12 Jul 1996, now patented, Pat. No. US 6033682 Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. WO 1996-US1561, filed on 11 Jan 1996 Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1995-372139, filed on 13 Jan 1995, now abandoned
OT Utility
FS Granted
LN.CNT 1499
INCL INCLM: 424/449.000
INCLS: 424/434.000; 424/436.000; 424/448.000; 424/464.000; 424/451.000;
424/427.000; 514/654.000
NCL NCLM: 424/449.000
NCLS: 424/427.000; 424/434.000; 424/436.000; 424/448.000; 424/451.000;
424/464.000; 514/654.000
IC [7]
EXF ICM: A61F013-00
424/400; 424/434; 424/436; 424/464; 424/448; 424/449; 424/451; 424/427
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L6 ANSWER 74 OF 98 USPATFULL on STN
AN 2001:40268 USPATFULL
TI ***Porcine*** cortical cells and their use in treatment of neurological deficits due to neurodegenerative diseases
IN Dinsmore, Jonathan, Brookline, MA, United States
PA Diacrin, Inc., Charlestown, MA, United States (U.S. corporation)
PI US 6204053 B1 20010320
AI US 1995-424856 19950419 (8)
RLI Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1994-336856, filed on 8 Nov 1994, now abandoned
OT Utility
FS Granted
LN.CNT 3891
INCL INCLM: 435/325.000
INCLS: 424/093.700; 435/374.000
NCL NCLM: 435/325.000
NCLS: 424/093.700; 435/374.000
IC [7]
EXF ICM: C12N005-00
435/240.2; 435/325; 435/374; 424/93.7
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L6 ANSWER 75 OF 98 WPIDS COPYRIGHT 2004 THOMSON DERWENT on STN
AN 2001-218407 [22] WPIDS
DNC C2001-065236
TI Transplantation material, useful for treating neurological diseases, comprises dissociation of ***porcine*** neural tissue and removal of ***macrophages*** and/or microglial cells.
DC B04 D16
IN BREVIG, T; HOLGERSSON, J; KRISTENSEN, T; ZIMMER RASMUSSEN, J
PA (ABSO-N) ABSORBER AB
CYC 95
PI WO 2001013947 A1 20010301 (200122)* EN 68 A61K039-395
RW: AT BE CH CY DE DK EA ES FI FR GB GH GM GR IE IT KE LS LU MC MW MZ
NL OA PT SD SE SL SZ TZ UG ZW
W: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM
DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC
LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE
SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW
AU 2000070460 A 20010319 (200136) A61K039-395
EP 1207903 A1 20020529 (200243) EN A61K039-395
R: AL AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LI LT LU LV MC MK NL PT

ADT JP 2003507131 W 20030225 (200317) /1 A61F002-02
WO 2001013947 A1 WO 2000-SE1648 20000828; AU 2000070460 A AU 2000-70460
20000828; EP 1207903 A1 EP 2000-959076 20000828, WO 2000-SE1648 20000828;
JP 2003507131 W WO 2000-SE1648 20000828, JP 2001-518083 20000828;
FDT AU 2000070460 A Based on WO 2001013947; EP 1207903 A1 Based on WO
2001013947; JP 2003507131 W Based on WO 2001013947
PRAI SE 1999-3021 19990826
IC ICM A61F002-02; A61K039-395
ICS A61L027-00

L6 ANSWER 76 OF 98 SCISEARCH COPYRIGHT 2004 THOMSON ISI on STN
AN 2001:572919 SCISEARCH
GA The Genuine Article (R) Number: 450QC
TI Effects of immunosuppressive treatment on host responses against
intracerebral ***porcine*** neural tissue xenografts in rats
AU Wennberg L (Reprint); Czech K A; Larsson L C; Mirza B; Bennet W; Song Z S;
Widner H
CS Huddinge Univ Hosp, Karolinska Inst, Dept Transplantat Surg, B56, S-14186
Huddinge, Sweden (Reprint); Huddinge Univ Hosp, Karolinska Inst, Dept
Transplantat Surg, S-14186 Huddinge, Sweden; Univ Lund, Wallenberg
Neurosci Ctr, Dept Physiol Sci, Neuronal Survival Unit, Lund, Sweden
CYA Sweden
SO TRANSPLANTATION, (27 JUN 2001) Vol. 71, No. 12, pp. 1797-1806.
Publisher: LIPPINCOTT WILLIAMS & WILKINS, 530 WALNUT ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA
19106-3621 USA.
ISSN: 0041-1337.
DT Article; Journal
LA English
REC Reference Count: 52
ABSTRACT IS AVAILABLE IN THE ALL AND IALL FORMATS

L6 ANSWER 77 OF 98 BIOSIS COPYRIGHT 2004 BIOLOGICAL ABSTRACTS INC. on STN
DUPLICATE 14
AN 2001:415068 BIOSIS
DN PREV200100415068
TI Enhanced survival of ***porcine*** neural xenografts in mice lacking
CD1d1, but no effect of NK1.1 depletion.
AU Larsson, Lena C. [Reprint author]; Anderson, Per; Widner, Hakan; Korsgren,
Olle
CS Section for Neuronal Survival, Wallenberg Neuroscience Center, Solvagatan
17, S-223 62, Lund, Sweden
lena.larsson@mpny.lu.se
SO Cell Transplantation, (2001) Vol. 10, No. 3, pp. 295-304. print.
ISSN: 0963-6897.
DT Article
LA English
ED Entered STN: 29 Aug 2001
Last Updated on STN: 22 Feb 2002

L6 ANSWER 78 OF 98 SCISEARCH COPYRIGHT 2004 THOMSON ISI on STN
AN 2001:459958 SCISEARCH
GA The Genuine Article (R) Number: 435NP
TI Different mechanisms mediate the rejection of ***porcine*** neurons
and endothelial cells transplanted into the rat brain
AU Remy S; Canova C; Daguin-Nerriere V; Martin C; Melchior B; Neveu I;
Charreau B; Souillou J P; Brachet P (Reprint)
CS CHU Nantes, INSERM, U437, 30 Bd Jean Monnet, F-44093 Nantes, France
(Reprint); CHU Nantes, INSERM, U437, F-44093 Nantes, France; CHU Nantes,
Inst Transplantat & Rech Transplantat, F-44093 Nantes, France
CYA France
SO XENOTRANSPLANTATION, (MAY 2001) Vol. 8, No. 2, pp. 136-148.
Publisher: MUNKSGAARD INT PUBL LTD, 35 NORRE SOGADE, PO BOX 2148, DK-1016
COPENHAGEN, DENMARK.
ISSN: 0908-665X.
DT Article; Journal
LA English
REC Reference Count: 56
ABSTRACT IS AVAILABLE IN THE ALL AND IALL FORMATS

L6 ANSWER 79 OF 98 BIOSIS COPYRIGHT 2004 BIOLOGICAL ABSTRACTS INC. on STN
DUPLICATE 15
AN 2002:24694 BIOSIS
DN PREV200200024694
TI ***Porcine*** neural xenografts in rats and mice: Donor tissue
development and characteristics of rejection.

CS Hansson, Sophia J:atr; Anderson, Per; Czech, Kimberly A.; Strandberg, Maria; Widner, Hakan
Sedtion for Neuronal Survival, Department of Physiological Sciences, Wallenberg Neuroscience Center, Lund University, BMCA10, SE-221 84, Lund, Sweden
SO Lena.Larsson@mpphy.lu.se
Experimental Neurology, (November, 2001) Vol. 172, No. 1, pp. 100-114.
print.
CODEN: EXNEAC. ISSN: 0014-4886.
DT Article
LA English
ED Entered STN: 26 Dec 2001
Last Updated on STN: 25 Feb 2002

L6 ANSWER 80 OF 98 USPATFULL on STN
AN 2000:146162 USPATFULL
TI Isolated and modified ***porcine*** cerebral cortical cells
IN Dinsmore, Jonathan, Brookline, MA, United States
PA Diacrin, Inc., Charlestown, MA, United States (U.S. corporation)
PI US 6140116 20001031
AI US 1995-551820 19951107 (8)
RLI Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1995-424856, filed on 19 Apr 1995 which is a continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1995-336856, filed on 8 Nov 1995, now abandoned
DT Utility
FS Granted
LN.CNT 5001
INCL INCLM: 435/325.000
INCLS: 435/374.000; 424/093.700
NCL NCLM: 435/325.000
NCLS: 424/093.700; 435/374.000
IC [7]
ICM: C12N005-00
EXF 435/325; 435/374; 435/93.7
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L6 ANSWER 81 OF 98 USPATFULL on STN
AN 2000:131410 USPATFULL
TI Microcapsules and composite microreactors for immunoisolation of cells
IN Lanza, Robert P., Clinton, MA, United States
Kuhtreiber, Willem M., Shrewsbury, MA, United States
Chick, William L., Wellesley, MA, United States
PA BioHybrid Technologies LLC, Shrewsbury, MA, United States (U.S. corporation)
PI US 6126936 20001003
AI US 1995-402209 19950310 (8)
DT Utility
FS Granted
LN.CNT 4433
INCL INCLM: 424/093.700
INCLS: 424/423.000; 435/177.000; 435/178.000; 435/182.000; 435/382.000;
435/395.000; 435/397.000
NCL NCLM: 424/093.700
NCLS: 424/423.000; 435/177.000; 435/178.000; 435/182.000; 435/382.000;
435/395.000; 435/397.000
IC [7]
ICM: A61K035-12
ICS: C12N011-10; C12N011-04; C12N005-00
EXF 435/174; 435/177; 435/178; 435/180; 435/182; 435/240.2; 435/240.23;
435/382; 435/395; 435/397; 424/93.7
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L6 ANSWER 82 OF 98 USPATFULL on STN
AN 2000:64884 USPATFULL
TI Condensed 4,5,6,7-tetrahydrobenzo[C]thiophenes as enhancer for cell differentiation induction factor action
IN Yasuma, Tsuneo, Ibaraki, Japan
Oda, Tsuneo, Ibaraki, Japan
Hazama, Masatoshi, Ikeda, Japan
Taketomi, Shigehisa, Ikeda, Japan
PA Takeda Chemical Industries, Ltd., Osaka, Japan (non-U.S. corporation)
PI US 6066658 20000523
AI US 1999-252913 19990219 (9)
RLI Continuation of Ser. No. WO 1997-JP3122, filed on 5 Sep 1997
PRAI JP 1996-237006 19960906

FS Granted
LN.CNT 2644
INCL INCLM: 514/338.000
INCLS: 514/081.000; 514/366.000; 546/270.100; 548/113.000; 548/151.000
NCL NCLM: 514/338.000
NCLS: 514/081.000; 514/366.000; 546/270.100; 548/113.000; 548/151.000
IC [7]
ICM: A61K031-4439
ICS: A61K031-429; C07D513-04
EXF 548/113; 548/151; 546/270.1; 514/81; 514/338; 514/366
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L6 ANSWER 83 OF 98 USPATFULL on STN
AN 2000:27578 USPATFULL
TI S(+) desmethylselegiline and its use in therapeutic methods and pharmaceutical compositions
IN DiSanto, Anthony R., Dade City, FL, United States
PA Somerset Pharmaceuticals, Inc., Tampa, FL, United States (U.S. corporation)
PI US 6033682 20000307
AI US 1996-679328 19960712 (8)
RLI Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. WO 1996-US1561, filed on 11 Jan 1996
And a continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1995-372139, filed on 13 Jan 1995, now abandoned
PRAI US 1995-11979P 19950731 (60)
DT Utility
FS Granted
LN.CNT 1745
INCL INCLM: 424/434.000
INCLS: 424/424.000; 424/436.000; 424/448.000; 424/451.000; 424/464.000;
514/654.000
NCL NCLM: 424/434.000
NCLS: 424/424.000; 424/436.000; 424/448.000; 424/451.000; 424/464.000;
514/654.000
IC [7]
ICM: A61K009-00
ICS: A61K009-08; A61K009-20; A61K009-48
EXF 424/400; 424/434; 424/436; 424/464; 424/448; 424/451; 424/427
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L6 ANSWER 84 OF 98 USPATFULL on STN
AN 2000:15639 USPATFULL
TI Regulation of gene expression
IN Peyman, John A., Cheshire, CT, United States
PA Yale University, New Haven, CT, United States (U.S. corporation)
PI US 6022863 20000208
AI US 1996-646789 19960521 (8)
DT Utility
FS Granted
LN.CNT 4750
INCL INCLM: 514/044.000
INCLS: 536/024.100; 435/325.000; 435/001.100; 435/091.100; 800/013.000;
800/025.000
NCL NCLM: 514/044.000
NCLS: 435/001.100; 435/091.100; 435/325.000; 536/024.100; 800/013.000;
800/025.000
IC [6]
ICM: C12N015-11
EXF 536/23.1; 536/24.1; 536/24.33; 435/325; 435/1.1; 435/91.1; 514/44;
800/13; 800/25
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L6 ANSWER 85 OF 98 BIOSIS COPYRIGHT 2004 BIOLOGICAL ABSTRACTS INC. on STN
DUPLICATE 16
AN 2000:288824 BIOSIS
DN PREV200000288824
TI Intrastratal ventral mesencephalic xenografts of ***porcine*** tissue in rats: Immune responses and functional effects.
AU Larsson, Lena C. [Reprint author]; Czech, Kimberly A.; Brundin, Patrik; Widner, Hakan
CS Section for Neuronal Survival, Department of Physiological Sciences, Wallen Neuroscience Center, Lund University, Solvegatan 17, SE-223 62, Lund, Sweden
SO Cell Transplantation, (March-April, 2000) Vol. 9, No. 2, pp. 261-272. print.

DT Article
LA General Review; (Literature Review)
ED English
Entered STN: 6 Jul 2000
Last Updated on STN: 7 Jan 2002

L6 ANSWER 86 OF 98 USPATFULL on STN
AN 1999:150937 USPATFULL
TI Uses of nucleic acid encoding neuropeptide Y/peptide YY (Y2) receptors
nucleic acid encoding
IN Gerald, Christophe, Ridgewood, NJ, United States
Walker, Mary W., Elmwood Park, NJ, United States
Branchek, Theresa, Teaneck, NJ, United States
Weinshank, Richard L., Teaneck, NJ, United States
PA Synaptic Pharmaceutical Corporation, Paramus, NJ, United States (U.S.
corporation)
PI US 5989834 19991123
WO 9521245 19950810
AI US 1996-687355 19961126 (8)
WO 1995-US1469 19950203
19961126 PCT 371 date
19961126 PCT 102(e) date
RLI Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1994-192288, filed on 3 Feb 1994,
now patented, Pat. No. US 5545549
DT Utility
FS Granted
LN.CNT 3800
INCL INCLM: 435/007.200
INCLS: 435/007.100; 435/007.210
NCL NCLM: 435/007.200
NCLS: 435/007.100; 435/007.210
IC [6]
ICM: G01N033-566
ICS: G01N033-567
EXF 435/7.1; 435/7.2; 435/7.21
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L6 ANSWER 87 OF 98 USPATFULL on STN
AN 1999:67025 USPATFULL
TI Methods of use of uncoated gel particles
IN Lanza, Robert P., Natick, MA, United States
Kuhtreiber, Willem M., Shrewsbury, MA, United States
Chick, William L., Wellesley, MA, United States
PA BioHybrid Technologies, Inc., Shrewsbury, MA, United States (U.S.
corporation)
PI US 5912005 19990615
AI US 1996-746970 19961119 (8)
RLI Continuation of Ser. No. US 1994-228134, filed on 15 Apr 1994, now
patented, Pat. No. US 5651980
DT Utility
FS Granted
LN.CNT 1430
INCL INCLM: 424/424.000
INCLS: 424/422.000; 424/423.000; 435/174.000; 435/177.000; 435/243.000;
435/382.000; 514/866.000; 514/885.000; 514/907.000; 514/953.000
NCL NCLM: 424/424.000
NCLS: 424/422.000; 424/423.000; 435/174.000; 435/177.000; 435/243.000;
435/382.000; 514/866.000; 514/885.000; 514/907.000; 514/953.000
IC [6]
ICM: C12N011-04
ICS: A61K009-52
EXF 435/174; 435/177; 435/240.22; 435/240.43; 435/243; 435/382; 264/4.3;
424/422; 424/423; 424/424; 424/489; 514/866; 514/907; 514/885; 514/953
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L6 ANSWER 88 OF 98 USPATFULL on STN
AN 1999:66726 USPATFULL
TI Implantable device and uses therefor
IN Humes, H. David, Ann Arbor, MI, United States
PA Nephros Therapeutics, Inc., Ann Arbor, MI, United States (U.S.
corporation)
PI US 5911704 19990615
AI US 1997-915033 19970820 (8)
RLI Continuation of Ser. No. US 1995-461042, filed on 5 Jun 1995, now
patented, Pat. No. US 5704910

FS Granted
LN.CNT 1715
INCL INCLM: 604/093.000
INCLS: 604/891.100
NCL NCLM: 604/093.010
NCLS: 604/891.100
IC [6]
ICM: A61M011-00
EXF 604/890.1; 604/891.1; 604/93; 604/264; 604/52; 604/198; 604/200
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L6 ANSWER 89 OF 98 USPATFULL on STN
AN 1999:43226 USPATFULL
TI Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents inhibition of fibrotic response
to an implanted device
IN Lanza, Robert P., Clinton, MA, United States
Chick, William L., Wellesley, MA, United States
PA Biohybrid Technologies, Inc., Shrewsbury, MA, United States (U.S.
corporation)
PI US 5891477 19990406
AI US 1997-828327 19970328 (8)
DT Utility
FS Granted
LN.CNT 1565
INCL INCLM: 424/501.000
INCLS: 424/426.000; 424/502.000; 435/180.000; 435/182.000
NCL NCLM: 424/501.000
NCLS: 424/426.000; 424/502.000; 435/180.000; 435/182.000
IC [6]
ICM: A61F002-02
ICS: A61K009-50; C12N011-04; C12N011-08
EXF 424/426; 424/501; 424/502; 435/180; 435/182
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L6 ANSWER 90 OF 98 USPATFULL on STN
AN 1999:36897 USPATFULL
TI Method for the detection of anencephaly
IN Aderem, Alan A., New York, NY, United States
Chen, Jianmin, New York, NY, United States
Chang, Sandy, New York, NY, United States
PA The Rockefeller University, New York, NY, United States (U.S.
corporation)
PI US 5885772 19990323
AI US 1995-405175 19950316 (8)
DT Utility
FS Granted
LN.CNT 1281
INCL INCLM: 435/006.000
INCLS: 435/091.200; 536/023.100; 536/024.330; 536/024.300; 800/002.000
NCL NCLM: 435/006.000
NCLS: 435/091.200; 536/023.100; 536/024.300; 536/024.330; 800/009.000;
800/018.000
IC [6]
ICM: C12Q001-68
ICS: C12P019-34; C07H021-02; C07H021-04
EXF 435/6; 435/91.2; 536/23.1; 536/24.33; 536/24.3; 800/2
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L6 ANSWER 91 OF 98 USPATFULL on STN
AN 1999:13028 USPATFULL
TI HTK ligand
IN Bennett, Brian D., Pacifica, CA, United States
Matthews, William, Woodside, CA, United States
PA Genentech, Inc., South San Francisco, CA, United States (U.S.
corporation)
PI US 5864020 19990126
AI US 1995-436054 19950505 (8)
RLI Division of Ser. No. US 1994-277722, filed on 20 Jul 1994
DT Utility
FS Granted
LN.CNT 3276
INCL INCLM: 530/388.240
INCLS: 530/391.100; 530/391.300; 530/387.100; 435/188.000
NCL NCLM: 530/388.240
NCLS: 435/188.000; 530/387.100; 530/391.100; 530/391.300

ICM: CU/K016-00
ICS: C12P021-08

EXF 530/388.24; 530/387.1; 530/391.1; 530/391.3; 435/188; 424/141.1;
424/145.1; 424/178.1

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L6 ANSWER 92 OF 98 MEDLINE on STN

AN 1999438073 MEDLINE

DN PubMed ID: 10506518

TI Expression of major histocompatibility complex antigens and induction of human T-lymphocyte proliferation by astrocytes and ***macrophages*** from ***porcine*** ***fetal*** brain.

AU Brevig T; Kristensen T; Zimmer J

CS Department of Clinical Immunology, Odense University Hospital, Odense C, DK-5000, Denmark.. t.brevig@dadlnet.dk

SO Experimental neurology, (1999 Oct) 159 (2) 474-83.
Journal code: 0370712. ISSN: 0014-4886.

CY United States

DT Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)

LA English

FS Priority Journals

EM 199911

ED Entered STN: 20000111

Last Updated on STN: 20000111

Entered Medline: 19991119

L6 ANSWER 93 OF 98 MEDLINE on STN

AN 1999379427 MEDLINE

DN PubMed ID: 10452358

TI Discordant xenografts: different outcome after mouse and rat neural tissue transplantation to guinea- ***pigs***.

AU Larsson L C; Duan W M; Widner H

CS Department of Physiological Sciences, Wallenberg Neuroscience Center, Lund University, Sweden.. Lena.Larsson@mphy.lu.se

SO Brain research bulletin, (1999 Jul 15) 49 (5) 367-76.
Journal code: 7605818. ISSN: 0361-9230.

CY United States

DT Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)

LA English

FS Priority Journals

EM 199909

ED Entered STN: 19991005

Last Updated on STN: 19991005

Entered Medline: 19990921

L6 ANSWER 94 OF 98 USPATFULL on STN

AN 1998:119001 USPATFULL

TI Bsk receptor-like tyrosine kinase

IN Zhou, Renping, 1112 Hanover St., Piscataway, NJ, United States 08854
Schulz, Nicholas T., 125 Hastings St., Pittsburg, PA, United States 15206

Kromer, Lawrence F., 4652 N. 245h St., Arlington, VA, United States 11207

Woude, George F. Vande, Rte. 1, Box 2905, Berryville, VA, United States 22611

PI US 5814479 19980929

AI US 1996-673789 19960611 (8)

RLI Continuation of Ser. No. US 1994-177812, filed on 4 Jan 1994, now abandoned

DT Utility

FS Granted

LN.CNT 2609

INCL INCLM: 435/069.100

INCLS: 435/194.000; 435/325.000; 435/348.000; 435/252.300; 435/254.110;
435/320.100; 536/023.500; 536/023.200; 536/024.310

NCL NCLM: 435/069.100

NCLS: 435/194.000; 435/252.300; 435/254.110; 435/320.100; 435/325.000;
435/348.000; 536/023.200; 536/023.500; 536/024.310

IC [6]

ICM: C12N015-12

ICS: C12N015-52

EXF 435/69.1; 435/194; 435/325; 435/348; 435/252.3; 435/254.11; 435/320.1;
536/23.5; 536/23.2; 536/24.31

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

AN 1998:1210 USPATFULL
TI Implantable device and use therefor
IN Humes, H. David, Ann Arbor, MI, United States
PA Nephros Therapeutics, Inc., Ann Arbor, MI, United States (U.S.
corporation)
PI US 5704910 19980106
AI US 1995-461042 19950605 (8)
DT Utility
FS Granted
LN.CNT 1587
INCL INCLM: 604/052.000
INCLS: 604/891.100
NCL NCLM: 604/502.000
NCLS: 604/891.100
IC [6]
ICM: A61M031-00
EXF 604/890.1; 604/891.1; 604/93; 604/264; 604/52; 606/198; 606/200
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L6 ANSWER 96 OF 98 USPATFULL on STN
AN 97:120720 USPATFULL
TI Prosaposin and cytokine-derived peptides
IN O'Brien, John S., San Diego, CA, United States
PA The Regents of the University of California, Oakland, CA, United States
(U.S. corporation)
PI US 5700909 19971223
AI US 1994-232513 19940421 (8)
RLI Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1993-100247, filed on 30 Jul 1993,
now patented, Pat. No. US 5571787
DT Utility
FS Granted
LN.CNT 1267
INCL INCLM: 530/326.000
INCLS: 530/327.000
NCL NCLM: 530/326.000
NCLS: 530/327.000
IC [6]
ICM: C07K014-52
EXF 530/300; 530/350; 530/326; 530/327; 530/351; 514/2; 514/12
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L6 ANSWER 97 OF 98 USPATFULL on STN
AN 97:65874 USPATFULL
TI Methods of use of uncoated gel particles
IN Lanza, Robert P., Natick, MA, United States
Kuhtreiber, Willem M., Shrewsbury, MA, United States
Chick, William L., Wellesley, MA, United States
PA Biohybrid Technologies, Inc., Shrewsbury, MA, United States (U.S.
corporation)
PI US 5651980 19970729
AI US 1994-228134 19940415 (8)
DT Utility
FS Granted
LN.CNT 1399
INCL INCLM: 424/424.000
INCLS: 424/422.000; 424/423.000; 435/174.000; 435/177.000; 435/243.000;
435/382.000; 514/866.000; 514/885.000; 514/907.000; 514/953.000
NCL NCLM: 424/424.000
NCLS: 424/422.000; 424/423.000; 435/174.000; 435/177.000; 435/243.000;
435/382.000; 514/866.000; 514/885.000; 514/907.000; 514/953.000
IC [6]
ICM: C12N011-04
ICS: A61K009-52
EXF 435/174; 435/177; 435/240.22; 435/240.45; 435/243; 264/4.3; 424/422;
424/423; 424/424; 424/489; 514/866; 514/901
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L6 ANSWER 98 OF 98 USPATFULL on STN
AN 97:36159 USPATFULL
TI Method for using Htk ligand
IN Bennett, Brian D., Pacifica, CA, United States
Matthews, William, Woodside, CA, United States
PA Genentech Inc., So. San Francisco, CA, United States (U.S. corporation)
PI US 5624899 19970429
AI US 1995-436044 19950505 (8)

DT

Utility

FS Granted

LN.CNT 3222

INCL INCLM: 514/012.000

INCLS: 514/002.000; 530/350.000

NCL NCLM: 514/012.000

NCLS: 514/002.000; 530/350.000

IC [6]

ICM: A61K038-17

EXF 514/2; 514/12; 435/69.1

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

=> S L1 AND L2 AND L4

49 FILES SEARCHED...

L7 475 L1 AND L2 AND L4

=> DUP REM L7

DUPLICATE IS NOT AVAILABLE IN 'ADISINSIGHT, ADISNEWS, BIOCOMMERCE, DGENE, DRUGMONOG2, IMSRESEARCH, FEDRIP, FOREGE, GENBANK, IMSPRODUCT, KOSMET, MEDICONF, NUTRACEUT, PCTGEN, PHAR, PHARMAML, PROUSDDR, RDISCLOSURE, SYNTHLINE'. ANSWERS FROM THESE FILES WILL BE CONSIDERED UNIQUE
PROCESSING COMPLETED FOR L7

L8 296 DUP REM L7 (179 DUPLICATES REMOVED)

=> S L8 AND PY<=1999

'1999' NOT A VALID FIELD CODE

6 FILES SEARCHED...

8 FILES SEARCHED...

12 FILES SEARCHED...

16 FILES SEARCHED...

20 FILES SEARCHED...

'1999' NOT A VALID FIELD CODE

32 FILES SEARCHED...

'1999' NOT A VALID FIELD CODE

'1999' NOT A VALID FIELD CODE

41 FILES SEARCHED...

'1999' NOT A VALID FIELD CODE

47 FILES SEARCHED...

52 FILES SEARCHED...

'1999' NOT A VALID FIELD CODE

58 FILES SEARCHED...

'1999' NOT A VALID FIELD CODE

63 FILES SEARCHED...

69 FILES SEARCHED...

L9 80 L8 AND PY<=1999

=> D L9 1-80

L9 ANSWER 1 OF 80 BIOSIS COPYRIGHT 2004 BIOLOGICAL ABSTRACTS INC. on STN
AN 2000:185242 BIOSIS
DN PREV200000185242

TI ***Porcine*** ***embryonic*** brain cell cytotoxicity mediated by
human natural killer cells.

AU Sumitran, Suchitra; Anderson, Per; Widner, Hakan; Holgersson, Jan [Reprint
author]

CS Division of Clinical Immunology, F79, Karolinska Institutet, Huddinge
University Hospital, SE-141 86, Huddinge, Sweden
SO Cell Transplantation, (Nov.-Dec., 1999) Vol. 8, No. 6, pp. 601-610. print.
ISSN: 0963-6897.

DT Article

LA English

ED Entered STN: 11 May 2000

Last Updated on STN: 4 Jan 2002

L9 ANSWER 2 OF 80 BIOSIS COPYRIGHT 2004 BIOLOGICAL ABSTRACTS INC. on STN
AN 2000:185241 BIOSIS
DN PREV200000185241

TI ***Fetal*** ***porcine*** dopaminergic cell survival in vitro and
its relationship to ***embryonic*** age.

AU Barker, Roger A. [Reprint author]; Ratcliffe, Emma; Richards, Andrew;
Dunnett, Stephen B.

CS MRC Cambridge Centre for Brain Repair, Forvie Site, Robinson Way,
Cambridge, CB2 2PY, UK

SO Cell Transplantation, (Nov.-Dec., 1999) Vol. 8, No. 6, pp. 593-599. print.

DT Article
LA English
ED Entered STN: 11 May 2000
Last Updated on STN: 4 Jan 2002

L9 ANSWER 3 OF 80 BIOSIS COPYRIGHT 2004 BIOLOGICAL ABSTRACTS INC. on STN
AN 2000:19066 BIOSIS
DN PREV200000019066
TI Discordant neural tissue xenografts survive longer in immunoglobulin deficient mice.
AU Larsson, Lena C. [Reprint author]; Czech, Kimberly A.; Widner, Hakan; Korsgren, Olle
CS Section for Neuronal Survival, Wallenberg Neuroscience Center, Sövegatan 17, S-223 62, Lund, Sweden
SO Transplantation (Baltimore), (Oct. 27, 1999) Vol. 68, No. 8, pp. 1153-1160. print.
CODEN: TRPLAU. ISSN: 0041-1337.

DT Article
LA English
ED Entered STN: 29 Dec 1999
Last Updated on STN: 31 Dec 2001

L9 ANSWER 4 OF 80 BIOSIS COPYRIGHT 2004 BIOLOGICAL ABSTRACTS INC. on STN
AN 2000:9189 BIOSIS
DN PREV200000009189
TI Human natural antibodies cytotoxic to ***pig*** ***embryonic*** brain cells recognize novel non-Galalpha 1,3Gal-based xenoantigens.
AU Sumitran, Suchitra [Reprint author]; Liu, Jining [Reprint author]; Czech, Kimberly A.; Christensson, Birger; Widner, Hakan; Holgersson, Jan [Reprint author]
CS Division of Clinical Immunology, Karolinska Institute, Huddinge University Hospital, S-141 86, Huddinge, Sweden
SO Experimental Neurology, (Oct. 1999) Vol. 159, No. 2, pp. 347-361. print.
CODEN: EXNEAC. ISSN: 0014-4886.

DT Article
LA English
ED Entered STN: 23 Dec 1999
Last Updated on STN: 31 Dec 2001

L9 ANSWER 5 OF 80 BIOSIS COPYRIGHT 2004 BIOLOGICAL ABSTRACTS INC. on STN
AN 1999:52792 BIOSIS
DN PREV199900052792
TI Volumetric measurements of the DARPP-32 positive compartments in organotypic slice cultures of the ***fetal*** ***pig*** ganglionic eminence and ventral ***mesencephalon***
AU Dahl-Jorgensen, A. [Reprint author]; Johansen, T. E.; Zimmer, J. [Reprint author]
CS Dep. Anat. Cell Biol., Univ. Odense, Odense, Denmark
SO Society for Neuroscience Abstracts, (1998) Vol. 24, No. 1-2, pp. 817. print.
Meeting Info.: 28th Annual Meeting of the Society for Neuroscience, Part 1. Los Angeles, California, USA. November 7-12, 1998. Society for Neuroscience.
ISSN: 0190-5295.
DT Conference; (Meeting)
Conference; Abstract; (Meeting Abstract)
Conference; (Meeting Poster)
LA English
ED Entered STN: 10 Feb 1999
Last Updated on STN: 10 Feb 1999

L9 ANSWER 6 OF 80 BIOSIS COPYRIGHT 2004 BIOLOGICAL ABSTRACTS INC. on STN
AN 1997:254211 BIOSIS
DN PREV19979953414
TI Ontogenesis of ***embryonic*** ***porcine*** ventral ***mesencephalon*** in the perspective of its potential use as a xenograft in Parkinson's disease.
AU Molenaar, G. J. [Reprint author]; Hogenesch, R. I.; Sprengers, M. E. S.; Staal, M. J.
CS Dep. Functional Morphology, Fac. Veterinary Med., Univ. Utrecht, P.O. Box 80.157, 3508 TD Utrecht, Netherlands
SO Journal of Comparative Neurology, (1997) Vol. 382, No. 1, pp. 19-28.
CODEN: JCNEAM. ISSN: 0021-9967.

DT Article
LA English

Last Updated on STN: 13 Jun 1997

L9 ANSWER 7 OF 80 BIOSIS COPYRIGHT 2004 BIOLOGICAL ABSTRACTS INC. on STN
AN 1996:368995 BIOSIS
DN PREV199699091351
TI Xenotransplantation of ***porcine*** ***fetal*** ventral
 mesencephalon in a rat model of Parkinson's disease: Functional
 recovery and graft morphology.
AU Galpern, Wendy R. [Reprint author]; Burns, Lindsay H. [Reprint author];
 Deacon, Terrence W. [Reprint author]; Dinsmore, Jonathan; Isacson, Ole
 [Reprint author]
CS Neuroregeneration Lab., McLean Hosp., Harv. Med. Sch., Program Neurosci.,
 MRC-119, 115 Mill St., Belmont, MA 02178, USA
SO Experimental Neurology, (1996) Vol. 140, No. 1, pp. 1-13.
 CODEN: EXNEAC. ISSN: 0014-4886.
DT Article
LA English
ED Entered STN: 14 Aug 1996
Last Updated on STN: 15 Aug 1996

L9 ANSWER 8 OF 80 BIOSIS COPYRIGHT 2004 BIOLOGICAL ABSTRACTS INC. on STN
AN 1996:113372 BIOSIS
DN PREV199698685507
TI L-DOPA up-regulates glutathione and protects mesencephalic cultures
against oxidative stress.
AU Han, Shan-Kua; Mytilineou, Catherine; Cohen, Gerald [Reprint author]
CS Dep. Neurol., Mount Sinai Sch. Med., 1 Gustave L. Levy Place, New York, NY
 10029, USA
SO Journal of Neurochemistry, (1996) Vol. 66, No. 2, pp. 501-510.
 CODEN: JONRA9. ISSN: 0022-3042.
DT Article
LA English
ED Entered STN: 12 Mar 1996
Last Updated on STN: 13 Mar 1996

L9 ANSWER 9 OF 80 BIOSIS COPYRIGHT 2004 BIOLOGICAL ABSTRACTS INC. on STN
AN 1995:516019 BIOSIS
DN PREV199598530319
TI Xenotransplantation and antigen masking of ***fetal*** ***porcine***
ventral ***mesencephalon*** in a rat model of Parkinson's disease.
AU Galpern, W. R. [Reprint author]; Burns, L. H. [Reprint author]; Deacon, T.
 W. [Reprint author]; Dinsmore, J.; Isacson, O. [Reprint author]
CS Neuroregeneration Lab., McLean Hosp., Belmont, MA 02178, USA
SO Society for Neuroscience Abstracts, (1995) Vol. 21, No. 1-3, pp. 1755.
Meeting Info.: 25th Annual Meeting of the Society for Neuroscience. San
Diego, California, USA. November 11-16, 1995.
ISSN: 0190-5295.
DT Conference; (Meeting)
 Conference; Abstract; (Meeting Abstract)
 Conference; (Meeting Slide)
LA English
ED Entered STN: 5 Dec 1995
Last Updated on STN: 6 Dec 1995

L9 ANSWER 10 OF 80 BIOSIS COPYRIGHT 2004 BIOLOGICAL ABSTRACTS INC. on STN
AN 1995:496944 BIOSIS
DN PREV199598520494
TI Extensive axonal and glial fiber growth from ***fetal***
 porcine cortical xenografts in the adult rat cortex.
AU Garcia, Antony R.; Deacon, Terrence W.; Dinsmore, Jonathan; Isacson, Ole
 [Reprint author]
CS Neuroregeneration Lab., McLean Hosp., MRC, 115 Mill St., Belmont, MA
 02178, USA
SO Cell Transplantation, (1995) Vol. 4, No. 5, pp. 515-527.
 ISSN: 0963-6897.
DT Article
LA English
ED Entered STN: 29 Nov 1995
Last Updated on STN: 29 Nov 1995

L9 ANSWER 11 OF 80 BIOSIS COPYRIGHT 2004 BIOLOGICAL ABSTRACTS INC. on STN
AN 1994:113753 BIOSIS
DN PREV199497126753
TI A model three-dimensional culture system for mammalian dopaminergic
precursor cells: Application for functional intracerebral transplantation.

CS Dep. Psychiatry and Behavioral Sci., SUNY at Stony Brook, Stony Brook, NY
11794-8790, USA

SO Experimental Neurology, (1993) Vol. 124, No. 2, pp. 253-264.
CODEN: EXNEAC. ISSN: 0014-4886.

DT Article

LA English

ED Entered STN: 14 Mar 1994
Last Updated on STN: 14 Mar 1994

L9 ANSWER 12 OF 80 BIOSIS COPYRIGHT 2004 BIOLOGICAL ABSTRACTS INC. on STN
AN 1992:340731 BIOSIS

DN PREV199243030281; BA86:30281

TI EFFECT OF COHERENT BLUE LIGHT ON ***FETAL*** ***PIG***
XENOTRANSPLANTS.

AU KOPYOV O V [Reprint author]; POLZIK E S; JACQUES D B; KIMBLE H J; RAND R W; CRAFT J

CS NEUROSCI INST, 637 S LUCAS AVE, STE 501, LOS ANGELES, CALIF 90017-2395, USA

SO Transplantation Proceedings, (1992) Vol. 24, No. 2, pp. 549-550.
Meeting Info.: FIRST INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS ON XENOTRANSPLANTATION, MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA, USA, AUGUST 25-28, 1991. TRANSPLANT PROC.
CODEN: TRPPA8. ISSN: 0041-1345.

DT Conference; (Meeting)

FS BR

LA ENGLISH

ED Entered STN: 16 Jul 1992
Last Updated on STN: 10 Sep 1992

L9 ANSWER 13 OF 80 BIOSIS COPYRIGHT 2004 BIOLOGICAL ABSTRACTS INC. on STN
AN 1992:340730 BIOSIS

DN PREV199243030280; BA86:30280

TI ***FETAL*** HUMAN AND ***PIG*** ***MESENCEPHALON*** XENOGRAFTS HAVE EQUAL EFFECTIVENESS IN BEHAVIORAL RESTORATION OF DAMAGED RAT BRAIN.

AU KOPYOV O V [Reprint author]; JACQUES D B; RAND R W; CRAFT J; BUCKWALTER J G

CS NEUROSCI INST, 637 S LUCAS AVE, STE 501, LOS ANGELES, CALIF 90017-2395, USA

SO Transplantation Proceedings, (1992) Vol. 24, No. 2, pp. 547-548.
Meeting Info.: FIRST INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS ON XENOTRANSPLANTATION, MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA, USA, AUGUST 25-28, 1991. TRANSPLANT PROC.
CODEN: TRPPA8. ISSN: 0041-1345.

DT Conference; (Meeting)

FS BR

LA ENGLISH

ED Entered STN: 16 Jul 1992
Last Updated on STN: 16 Jul 1992

L9 ANSWER 14 OF 80 BIOSIS COPYRIGHT 2004 BIOLOGICAL ABSTRACTS INC. on STN
AN 1989:517057 BIOSIS

DN PREV198988133200; BA88:133200

TI XENOGRAFTING OF ***FETAL*** ***PIG*** VENTRAL ***MESENCEPHALON*** CORRECTS MOTOR ASYMMETRY IN THE RAT MODEL OF PARKINSON'S DISEASE.

AU HUFFAKER T K [Reprint author]; BOSS B D; MORGAN A S; NEFF N T; STRECKER R E; SPENCE M S; MIAO R

CS HANA BIOL INC, 850 MARINA VILLAGE PKWY, ALAMEDA, CALIF 94501, USA

SO Experimental Brain Research, (1989) Vol. 77, No. 2, pp. 329-336.
CODEN: EXBRAP. ISSN: 0014-4819.

DT Article

FS BA

LA ENGLISH

ED Entered STN: 15 Nov 1989
Last Updated on STN: 21 Nov 1989

L9 ANSWER 15 OF 80 BIOSIS COPYRIGHT 2004 BIOLOGICAL ABSTRACTS INC. on STN
AN 1988:480398 BIOSIS

DN PREV198886111708; BA86:111708

TI DEVELOPMENTAL DISTURBANCES OF THE ***FETAL*** BRAIN IN GUINEA-***PIGS*** CAUSED BY METHYLMERCURY.

AU INOUYE M [Reprint author]; KAJIWARA Y

CS NATL INST MINAMATA DIS, MINAMATA CITY, KUMAMOTO 867, JPN

SO Archives of Toxicology, (1988) Vol. 62, No. 1, pp. 15-21.
CODEN: ARTODN. ISSN: 0340-5761.

DT Article

FS BA

ED Entered STN: 1 Nov 1988
Last Updated on STN: 1 Nov 1988

L9 ANSWER 16 OF 80 BIOSIS COPYRIGHT 2004 BIOLOGICAL ABSTRACTS INC. on STN
AN 1987:161319 BIOSIS
DN PREV198732079446; BR32:79446
TI DEVELOPMENTAL DISTURBANCES OF THE ***FETAL*** BRAIN IN GUINEA-
 PIGS CAUSED BY METHYLMERCURY.
AU INOUE M [Reprint author]; KAJIWARA K
CS PATHO SECT, NATL INST MINAMATA DISEASE, MINAMATA, KUMAMOTO
SO Teratology, (1986) Vol. 34, No. 3, pp. 448-449.
Meeting Info.: TWENTY-SIXTH ANNUAL MEETING OF THE JAPANESE TERATOLOGY
SOCIETY, NAGOYA, JAPAN, JULY 12-13, 1986. TERATOLOGY.
CODEN: TJADAB. ISSN: 0040-3709.

DT Conference; (Meeting)
FS BR
LA ENGLISH
ED Entered STN: 28 Mar 1987
Last Updated on STN: 28 Mar 1987

L9 ANSWER 17 OF 80 BIOSIS COPYRIGHT 2004 BIOLOGICAL ABSTRACTS INC. on STN
AN 1977:223934 BIOSIS
DN PREV197764046298; BA64:46298
TI MYELINATION OF THE OLIVO CEREBELLAR TRACT OF THE ***PIG***
AU ZIOLO I
SO Annales Universitatis Mariae Curie-Sklodowska Sectio DD Medicina
Veterinaria, (1975) Vol. 30, pp. (1977) 9-16.
CODEN: ACDDA6. ISSN: 0301-7737.

DT Article
FS BA
LA Unavailable

L9 ANSWER 18 OF 80 CANCERLIT on STN
AN 1998248011 CANCERLIT
DN 98248011 PubMed ID: 9588597
TI Trophic effect of ***porcine*** Sertoli cells on rat and human ventral
mesencephalic cells and hNT neurons in vitro.
CM Erratum in: Cell Transplant 1998 Sep-Oct;7(5):497
AU Othberg A I; Willing A E; Cameron D F; Anton A; Saporta S; Freeman T B;
Sanberg P R
CS Department of Surgery, University of South Florida, College of Medicine,
Tampa 33612, USA.
SO CELL TRANSPLANTATION, *** (1998 Mar-Apr) *** 7 (2) 157-64.
Journal code: 9208854. ISSN: 0963-6897.
CY United States
DT Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)
LA English
FS MEDLINE; Priority Journals
OS MEDLINE 1998248011
EM 199807
ED Entered STN: 19980805
Last Updated on STN: 19980805

L9 ANSWER 19 OF 80 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN
AN 1983:191889 CAPLUS
DN 98:191889
TI Ontogeny of PHI in the rat brain
AU Christofides, N. D.; McGregor, G. P.; Woodhams, P. L.; Yiangou, Y.;
Aarons, E.; Tatemoto, K.; Bloom, S. R.
CS R. Postgrad. Med. Sch., Hammersmith Hosp., London, W12 OHS, UK
SO Brain Research (***1983***), 264(2), 359-61
CODEN: BRREAP; ISSN: 0006-8993
DT Journal
LA English

L9 ANSWER 20 OF 80 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN
AN 1973:145648 CAPLUS
DN 78:145648
TI Development of central monoaminergic neurons in the guinea ***pig***
fetus
AU Maeda, K.; Astic, L.
CS Lab. Med. Exp., Univ. Claude Bernard, Lyons, Fr.
SO Comptes Rendus des Seances de la Societe de Biologie et de Ses Filiales (***1972***), 166(8-9), 1014-17
CODEN: CRSBAW; ISSN: 0037-9026

LA French

L9 ANSWER 21 OF 80 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN
AN 1970:98069 CAPLUS
DN 72:98069

TI Emergence of succinic dehydrogenase activity in the ***mesencephalon***
AU of the ***pig*** during development
CS Cybulska, Regina
SO Wydz. Wet., Wyzsza Szk. Roln., Lublin, Pol.
Veterinaria (***1968***), 23, 78-83
DT CODEN: ACDDA6; ISSN: 0301-7737
LA Journal
Polish

L9 ANSWER 22 OF 80 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN
AN 1967:53410 CAPLUS
DN 66:53410

TI Histochemical activity of some enzymes in the ***mesencephalon***
during the ontogenetic development of the rabbit and guinea ***pig***
III. Development of acetylcholinesterase and monoamine oxidase in the
nontectal portion of the midbrain of the rabbit

AU Wawrzyniak, Marek

CS Zadkadu Histol. Embriol. Wydziału Weterynaryjnego WSR, Lublin, Pol.
SO Annales Universitatis Mariae Curie-Sklodowska, Sectio DD: Medicina
Veterinaria (***1966***), Volume Date 1965, 20, 153-67
DT CODEN: ACDDA6; ISSN: 0301-7737
LA Journal
English

L9 ANSWER 23 OF 80 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN
AN 1965:45931 CAPLUS
DN 62:45931

OREF 62:8187c-d

TI Histochemical activity of some enzymes in the ***mesencephalon***
during the ontogenetic development of the rabbit and guinea ***pig***
I. Colliculus superior

AU Wawrzyniak, M.

CS Agr. Coll., Lublin, Pol.

SO Folia Histochemica et Cytochemica (***1963***), 1(3), 503-33

DT CODEN: FHCAI; ISSN: 0015-5586
LA Journal
English

L9 ANSWER 24 OF 80 EMBASE COPYRIGHT 2004 ELSEVIER INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.
AN on STN

TI 2000002038 EMBASE

AU ***Fetal*** ***pig*** neural cells for Parkinson disease.

SO Friedrich M.J.

CY Journal of the American Medical Association, (15 Dec 1999) 282/23
DT (2198-2199).

FS ISSN: 0098-7484 CODEN: JAMAAP

LA United States

Journal; (Short Survey)

008 Neurology and Neurosurgery

037 Drug Literature Index

LA English

L9 ANSWER 25 OF 80 EMBASE COPYRIGHT 2004 ELSEVIER INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.
AN on STN

TI 1999274299 EMBASE

AU Discordant xenografts: Different outcome after mouse and rat neural tissue
transplantation to guinea- ***pigs*** .

SO Larsson L.C.; Duan W.-M.; Widner H.

CY Dr. L.C. Larsson, Section for Neuronal Survival, Department of
Physiological Sciences, Lund University, Solvegatan 17, SE-223 62 Lund,
Sweden. Lena.Larsson@mpphy.lu.se

DT Brain Research Bulletin, (15 Jul 1999) 49/5 (367-376).
FS Refs: 48

PUI ISSN: 0361-9230 CODEN: BRBUDU

CY S 0361-9230(99)00074-X

DT United States

FS Journal; Article

008 Neurology and Neurosurgery

021 Developmental Biology and Teratology

SL English

L9 ANSWER 26 OF 80 EMBASE COPYRIGHT 2004 ELSEVIER INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.
on STN
AN 96343082 EMBASE
DN 1996343082
TI Specific axon guidance factors persist in the adult brain as demonstrated
by ***pig*** neuroblasts transplanted to the rat.
AU Isacson O.; Deacon T.W.
CS Neuroregeneration Laboratory, McLean Hospital/Harvard Med. School, Belmont,
MA 02178, United States
SO Neuroscience, (1996) 75/3 (827-837).
ISSN: 0306-4522 CODEN: NRSCDN
PUI S 0306-4522(96)00305-3
CY United Kingdom
DT Journal; Article
FS 008 Neurology and Neurosurgery
021 Developmental Biology and Teratology
LA English
SL English

L9 ANSWER 27 OF 80 EMBASE COPYRIGHT 2004 ELSEVIER INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.
on STN
AN 95183698 EMBASE
DN 1995183698
TI ***Fetal*** ***porcine*** ventral ***mesencephalon*** grafts:
Dissection procedure and cellular characterization in culture.
AU Van Roon W.M.C.; Copray J.C.V.M.; HogenEsch R.I.; Kema I.; Meyer E.M.;
Molenaar G.; Lugard C.; Staal M.J.; Go K.G.
CS Department of Neurosurgery, University Hospital Groningen, Groningen,
Netherlands
SO Restorative Neurology and Neuroscience, (1995) 7/4 (199-205).
ISSN: 0922-6028 CODEN: RNNEEL
CY Ireland
DT Journal; Article
FS 008 Neurology and Neurosurgery
LA English
SL English

L9 ANSWER 28 OF 80 EMBASE COPYRIGHT 2004 ELSEVIER INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.
on STN
AN 93309007 EMBASE
DN 1993309007
TI Early-stage development of auditory center: An experimental study of
auditory evoked electrophysiologic recordings from ***fetal*** and
newborn guinea ***pigs***.
AU Wang Z.; Li D.J.; Liou L.; Liou W.Z.
CS Department of Otolaryngology, Tangdu Teaching Hospital, Xi'an, China
SO Annals of Otology, Rhinology and Laryngology, (1993) 102/10 (802-804).
ISSN: 0003-4894 CODEN: AORHA2
CY United States
DT Journal; Article
FS 008 Neurology and Neurosurgery
011 Otorhinolaryngology
021 Developmental Biology and Teratology
LA English
SL English

L9 ANSWER 29 OF 80 EMBASE COPYRIGHT 2004 ELSEVIER INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.
on STN
AN 78114738 EMBASE
DN 1978114738
TI Ontogenesis and regional distribution of histamine and histamine N
methyltransferase in the guinea ***pig*** brain.
AU Tuomisto L.
CS Dept. Pharmacol., Univ. Helsinki, Finland
SO Journal of Neurochemistry, (1977) 28/2 (271-276).
CODEN: JONRA
CY United Kingdom
DT Journal
FS 029 Clinical Biochemistry
008 Neurology and Neurosurgery
021 Developmental Biology and Teratology
LA English

AN on STN
DN 78091229 EMBASE
TI 1978091229
Dexamethasone treatment of the guinea ***pig*** fetus: its effects on the incorporation of ^3H thymidine into deoxyribonucleic acid.
AU Sanfacon R.; Possmayer F.; Harding P.G.R.
CS Dept. Obstet. Gynaecol., Univ. West. Ontario, London, Canada
SO American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology, (1977) 127/7 (745-752).
CY CODEN: AJOGAH
DT United States
FS Journal
037 Drug Literature Index
003 Endocrinology
021 Developmental Biology and Teratology
023 Nuclear Medicine
029 Clinical Biochemistry
010 Obstetrics and Gynecology
LA English

L9 ANSWER 31 OF 80 IFIPAT COPYRIGHT 2004 IFI on STN
AN 02600688 IFIPAT;IFIUDB;IFICDB
TI PROLIFERATED NEURON PROGENITOR CELL PRODUCT AND PROCESS
IN Boss Barbara D; Spector Dennis H
PA Somatix Therapy Corp (36049)
PI US 5411883 A 19950502 (CITED IN 030 LATER PATENTS)
AI US 1992-928676 19920812
RLI US 1990-631617 19901221 CONTINUATION ABANDONED
US 1989-456757 19891226 CONTINUATION-IN-PART ABANDONED
FI US 5411883 19950502
DT Utility; EXPIRED; CERTIFICATE OF CORRECTION
CDAT 12 Dec 1995
FS CHEMICAL
GRANTED
CLMN 16

L9 ANSWER 32 OF 80 MEDLINE on STN
AN 1999438073 MEDLINE
DN PubMed ID: 10506518
TI Expression of major histocompatibility complex antigens and induction of human T-lymphocyte proliferation by astrocytes and macrophages from ***porcine*** ***fetal*** brain.
AU Brevig T; Kristensen T; Zimmer J
CS Department of Clinical Immunology, Odense University Hospital, Odense C, DK-5000, Denmark.. t.brevig@dadlnet.dk
SO Experimental neurology, ***(1999 Oct)*** 159 (2) 474-83.
Journal code: 0370712. ISSN: 0014-4886.
CY United States
DT Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)
LA English
FS Priority Journals
EM 199911
ED Entered STN: 20000111
Last Updated on STN: 20000111
Entered Medline: 19991119

L9 ANSWER 33 OF 80 MEDLINE on STN
AN 80224290 MEDLINE
DN PubMed ID: 7389571
TI Embryonal and ***fetal*** development of capillaries: microangiographic investigations. I. The brain stem.
AU Stoeter P; Schmidt-Lademann S; Voigt K
SO Diagnostic imaging, ***(1980)*** 49 (3) 131-40.
Journal code: 7908105. ISSN: 0378-9837.
CY Switzerland
DT Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)
LA English
FS Priority Journals
EM 198009
ED Entered STN: 19900315
Last Updated on STN: 19900315
Entered Medline: 19800923

L9 ANSWER 34 OF 80 MEDLINE on STN
AN 77029047 MEDLINE
DN PubMed ID: 977656

AU ***embryonic*** liver intercellular adhesion.
SO Grady S R; McGuire E J
Journal of cell biology, *** (1976 Oct) *** 71 (1) 96-106.
Journal code: 0375356. ISSN: 0021-9525.
CY United States
DT Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)
LA English
FS Priority Journals
EM 197701
ED Entered STN: 19900313
Last Updated on STN: 19900313
Entered Medline: 19770103

L9 ANSWER 35 OF 80 SCISEARCH COPYRIGHT 2004 THOMSON ISI on STN
AN 2000:20963 SCISEARCH
GA The Genuine Article (R) Number: 269CT
TI Localization of GABA receptor rho 2 and rho 3 subunits in rat brain and
functional expression of homooligomeric rho 3 receptors and
heterooligomeric rho 2 rho 3 receptors
AU Ogurusu T; Yanagi K; Watanabe M; Fukaya M; Shingai R (Reprint)
CS IWATE UNIV, FAC ENGN, DEPT INFORMAT SCI, 4 UEDA, MORIOKA, IWATE 0208551,
JAPAN (Reprint); IWATE UNIV, FAC ENGN, DEPT INFORMAT SCI, MORIOKA, IWATE
0208551, JAPAN; HOKKAIDO UNIV, SCH MED, DEPT ANAT, SAPPORO, HOKKAIDO
060081, JAPAN
CYA JAPAN
SO RECEPTORS & CHANNELS, (***DEC 1999***) Vol. 6, No. 6, pp. 463-475.
Publisher: HARWOOD ACAD PUBL GMBH, C/O STBS LTD, PO BOX 90, READING RG1
8JL, BERKS, ENGLAND.
ISSN: 1060-6823.
DT Article; Journal
FS LIFE
LA English
REC Reference Count: 53
ABSTRACT IS AVAILABLE IN THE ALL AND IALL FORMATS

L9 ANSWER 36 OF 80 SCISEARCH COPYRIGHT 2004 THOMSON ISI on STN
AN 97:906060 SCISEARCH
GA The Genuine Article (R) Number: YJ631
TI The nigrostriatal system - An experimental slice culture study of the
postnatal rat with a description of the ***pig***
 mesencephalon - Preface
AU Ostergaard K (Reprint)
CS AARHUS UNIV, DEPT NEUROBIOL, INST ANAT, DK-8000 AARHUS C, DENMARK
(Reprint); AARHUS UNIV HOSP, DEPT NEUROL, DK-8000 AARHUS, DENMARK; ODENSE
UNIV, INST MED BIOL, DEPT ANAT & CELL BIOL, ODENSE, DENMARK
CYA DENMARK
SO ACTA NEUROLOGICA SCANDINAVICA, (***SEP 1997***) Vol. 96, Supp. [171],
pp. 3-36.
Publisher: MUNKSGAARD INT PUBL LTD, 35 NORRE SOGADE, PO BOX 2148, DK-1016
COPENHAGEN, DENMARK.
ISSN: 0001-6314.
DT General Review; Journal
FS LIFE; CLIN
LA English
REC Reference Count: 195

L9 ANSWER 37 OF 80 SCISEARCH COPYRIGHT 2004 THOMSON ISI on STN
AN 97:807436 SCISEARCH
GA The Genuine Article (R) Number: YC965
TI Transplantation in Parkinson's disease
AU Fink J S (Reprint)
CS DIACRIN INC, BLDG 96, 13TH ST, CHARLESTOWN, MA 02129 (Reprint);
MASSACHUSETTS GEN HOSP, MOVEMENT DISORDER UNIT, BOSTON, MA 02114; HARVARD
UNIV, SCH MED, DEPT NEUROL, BOSTON, MA 02115
CYA USA
SO ARTIFICIAL ORGANS, (***NOV 1997***) Vol. 21, No. 11, pp. 1199-1202.
Publisher: BLACKWELL SCIENCE INC, 350 MAIN ST, MALDEN, MA 02148.
ISSN: 0160-564X.
DT Article; Journal
FS CLIN
LA English
REC Reference Count: 30
ABSTRACT IS AVAILABLE IN THE ALL AND IALL FORMATS

L9 ANSWER 38 OF 80 SCISEARCH COPYRIGHT 2004 THOMSON ISI on STN

GA The Genuine Article (R) Number: YC965
TI ***Fetal*** ***pig*** neural cells as a restorative therapy for neurodegenerative disease
AU Jacoby D B; Lindberg C; Ratliff J; Wunderlich M; Bousquet J; Wetzel K; Beaulieu L; Dinsmore J (Reprint)
CS DIACRIN INC, BLDG 96, 13TH ST, CHARLESTOWN, MA 02129 (Reprint); DIACRIN INC, CHARLESTOWN, MA 02129
CYA USA
SO ARTIFICIAL ORGANS, (***NOV 1997***) Vol. 21, No. 11, pp. 1192-1198.
Publisher: BLACKWELL SCIENCE INC, 350 MAIN ST, MALDEN, MA 02148.
ISSN: 0160-564X.
DT Article; Journal
FS CLIN
LA English
REC Reference Count: 34
ABSTRACT IS AVAILABLE IN THE ALL AND IALL FORMATS

L9 ANSWER 39 OF 80 SCISEARCH COPYRIGHT 2004 THOMSON ISI on STN
AN 95:807802 SCISEARCH
GA The Genuine Article (R) Number: TF264
TI CHRONIC COCAINE EXPOSURE IN THE ***FETAL*** RHESUS-MONKEY - CONSEQUENCES FOR EARLY DEVELOPMENT OF DOPAMINE NEURONS
AU RONNEKLEIV O K (Reprint); NAYLOR B R
CS OREGON HLTH SCI UNIV, OREGON REG PRIMATE RES CTR, DIV NEUROSCI, BEAVERTON, OR, 97006 (Reprint); OREGON HLTH SCI UNIV, DEPT PHYSIOL, PORTLAND, OR, 97201
CYA USA
SO JOURNAL OF NEUROSCIENCE, (***NOV 1995***) Vol. 15, No. 11, pp. 7330-7343.
ISSN: 0270-6474.
DT Article; Journal
FS LIFE
LA ENGLISH
REC Reference Count: 61
ABSTRACT IS AVAILABLE IN THE ALL AND IALL FORMATS

L9 ANSWER 40 OF 80 SCISEARCH COPYRIGHT 2004 THOMSON ISI on STN
AN 95:761377 SCISEARCH
GA The Genuine Article (R) Number: TC202
TI XENOTRANSPLANTATION AND ANTIGEN MASKING OF ***FETAL*** ***PORCINE*** VENTRAL ***MESENCEPHALON*** IN A RAT MODEL OF PARKINSONS-DISEASE
AU GALPERN W R (Reprint); BURNS L H; DEACON T W; TATTER S B; DINSMORE J; ISACSON O
CS MCLEAN HOSP, NEUROREGENERAT LAB, BELMONT, MA, 02178; MASSACHUSETTS GEN HOSP, NEUROSURG SERV, BOSTON, MA, 02114; MASSACHUSETTS GEN HOSP, NEUROL SERV, BOSTON, MA, 02114; UNIV MASSACHUSETTS, MED CTR, WORCESTER, MA, 01605; DIACRIN INC, BOSTON, MA, 00000
CYA USA
SO EXPERIMENTAL NEUROLOGY, (***OCT 1995***) Vol. 135, No. 2, pp. 164.
ISSN: 0014-4886.
DT Conference; Journal
FS LIFE
LA ENGLISH
REC Reference Count: 1

L9 ANSWER 41 OF 80 SCISEARCH COPYRIGHT 2004 THOMSON ISI on STN
AN 92:452236 SCISEARCH
GA The Genuine Article (R) Number: JF141
TI MEMBRANE-PROPERTIES OF IDENTIFIED MESENCEPHALIC DOPAMINE NEURONS IN PRIMARY DISSOCIATED CELL-CULTURE
AU CHIODO L A (Reprint); KAPATOS G
CS WAYNE STATE UNIV, SCH MED, DEPT PSYCHIAT, CELLULAR & CLIN NEUROSCI PROGRAM, 1261 SCOTT HALL, DETROIT, MI, 48201 (Reprint)
CYA USA
SO SYNAPSE, (***AUG 1992***) Vol. 11, No. 4, pp. 294-309.
ISSN: 0887-4476.
DT Article; Journal
FS LIFE
LA ENGLISH
REC Reference Count: 79
ABSTRACT IS AVAILABLE IN THE ALL AND IALL FORMATS

L9 ANSWER 42 OF 80 SCISEARCH COPYRIGHT 2004 THOMSON ISI on STN
AN 92:276914 SCISEARCH
GA The Genuine Article (R) Number: HQ507

AU PINEAL-GLAND
CS MOLLER M (Reprint)
CYA UNIV COPENHAGEN, DEPT B, INST MED ANAT, DK-2200 COPENHAGEN, DENMARK
SO MICROSCOPY RESEARCH AND TECHNIQUE, (***01 MAY 1992***) Vol. 21, No. 3,
pp. 188-204.
DT ISSN: 1059-910X.
FS Article; Journal
LA LIFE; ENGI
REC Reference Count: 84
ABSTRACT IS AVAILABLE IN THE ALL AND IALL FORMATS

L9 ANSWER 43 OF 80 USPATFULL on STN
AN 2004:97256 USPATFULL
TI Method for treating amyotrophic lateral sclerosis
IN Mallet, Jacques, Paris, FRANCE
Kennel, Philippe, Issy les Moulineaux, FRANCE
Revah, Frederic, Paris, FRANCE
Kahn, Axel, Paris, FRANCE
Haase, Georg, Paris, FRANCE
PA Aventis Pharma S.A., Antony, FRANCE (non-U.S. corporation)
PI US 6723315 B1 20040420
WO 9811213 19980319 <--
AI US 1999-254617 19990322 (9)
WO 1997-FR1589 19970910
PRAI FR 1996-11186 19960913
DT Utility
FS GRANTED
LN.CNT 1178
INCL INCLM: 424/093.200
INCLS: 424/093.100; 424/093.600; 435/320.100
NCL NCLM: 424/093.200
NCLS: 424/093.100; 424/093.600; 435/320.100
IC [7]
EXF ICM: A01N063-00
ICS: A01N065-00; A61K048-00; C12N015-00; C12N015-63
424/93.1; 424/93.2; 424/93.6; 435/320.1; 514/44
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L9 ANSWER 44 OF 80 USPATFULL on STN
AN 2004:26974 USPATFULL
TI Recombinant adenoviruses coding for basic fibroblast growth factors
(BFGF)
IN Mallet, Jacques, Paris, FRANCE
Perricaudet, Michel, Ecrosnes, FRANCE
Vigne, Emmanuelle, Ivry sur Seine, FRANCE
Revah, Frederic, Paris, FRANCE
Abitbol, Marc, Paris, FRANCE
Roustan, Paul, Les Ulis, FRANCE
PA Aventis Pharma S.A., Antony, FRANCE (non-U.S. corporation)
PI US 6685934 B1 20040203
WO 9526409 19951005 <--
AI US 1996-718482 19961009 (8)
WO 1995-FR374 19950324
PRAI FR 1994-3682 19940329
DT Utility
FS GRANTED
LN.CNT 663
INCL INCLM: 424/093.100
INCLS: 435/325.000; 435/235.100
NCL NCLM: 424/093.100
NCLS: 435/235.100; 435/325.000
IC [7]
EXF ICM: A01N063-00
ICS: C12N007-00; C12N005-00
435/320.1; 435/325; 435/366; 435/395; 435/397; 435/399; 435/398;
435/235.1; 514/44; 424/93.1
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L9 ANSWER 45 OF 80 USPATFULL on STN
AN 2002:14021 USPATFULL
TI Cell differentiation inducing amide derivatives, their production and
use
IN Marui, Shogo, Kobe, JAPAN

NOTOYA, Konei, Montreal, CANADA

KATO, Koki, Kobe, JAPAN

PA Takeda Chemical Industries, Ltd., Osaka, JAPAN (non-U.S. corporation)

PI US 6340704 B1 20020122

WO 9849155 19981105

<--

AI US 1999-341803 19990719 (9)

WO 1998-JP1871 19980423

19991025 PCT 371 date

PRAI JP 1997-109915 19970425

DT Utility

FS GRANTED

LN.CNT 3588

INCL INCLM: 514/463.000

INCLS: 514/422.000; 514/450.000; 514/453.000; 514/454.000; 514/464.000;
514/338.000; 514/321.000; 514/254.110; 514/236.800; 514/617.000;
544/148.000; 544/378.000; 546/197.000; 546/283.700; 548/526.000;
549/432.000; 549/433.000; 549/441.000; 549/358.000; 549/359.000;

NCL NCLM: 514/463.000

NCLS: 514/236.800; 514/254.110; 514/321.000; 514/338.000; 514/422.000;
514/450.000; 514/453.000; 514/454.000; 514/464.000; 514/617.000;
544/148.000; 544/378.000; 546/197.000; 546/283.700; 548/526.000;
549/358.000; 549/359.000; 549/432.000; 549/433.000; 549/441.000;
564/172.000

IC [7]

ICM: A61K031-357

ICS: A61K031-36; A61K031-166; C07D317-70; C07C235-06; A61P025-28
549/433; 549/441; 549/432; 549/358; 549/359; 514/463; 514/464; 514/450;
514/453; 514/454; 514/236.8; 514/254.11; 514/338; 514/321; 514/422;
514/617; 564/172; 544/148; 544/378; 546/283.7; 546/197; 548/526

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L9 ANSWER 46 OF 80 USPATFULL on STN

AN 2000:31025 USPATFULL

TI Sertoli cells as neurorecovery inducing cells for neurodegenerative disorders

IN Sanberg, Paul R., Springhill, FL, United States

Cameron, Don F., Lutz, FL, United States

Borlongan, Cesario V., Lutz, FL, United States

PA University of South Florida, Tampa, FL, United States (U.S. corporation)

PI US 6036951 20000314

WO 9628030 19960919

<--

AI US 1997-913865 19970912 (8)

WO 1996-US3335 19960312

19970912 PCT 371 date

19970912 PCT 102(e) date

DT Utility

FS Granted

LN.CNT 571

INCL INCLM: 424/093.100

INCLS: 424/093.210; 435/325.000

NCL NCLM: 424/093.100

NCLS: 424/093.210; 435/325.000

IC [7]

ICM: A61K048-00

ICS: A61K035-00; C12N015-85

EXF 424/93.1; 435/325

L9 ANSWER 47 OF 80 USPATFULL on STN

AN 1999:166965 USPATFULL

TI Protein sequences of serrate gene products

IN Ish-Horowicz, David, Oxford, United Kingdom

Henrique, Domingos Manuel Pinto, Oxford, United Kingdom

Lewis, Julian Hart, Oxford, United Kingdom

Myat, Anna Mary, Oxford, United Kingdom

Fleming, Robert J., Rochester, NY, United States

Artavanis-Tsakonas, Spyridon, Hamden, CT, United States

Mann, Robert S., Hamden, CT, United States

Gray, Grace E., New Haven, CT, United States

PA Imperial Cancer Research Technology, Ltd., London, United Kingdom
(non-U.S. corporation)

Yale University, New Haven, CT, United States (U.S. corporation)

PI US 6004924 19991221

<--

AI US 1996-611729 19960306 (8)

RLI Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1995-400159, filed on 7 Mar 1995

Jun 1994, now abandoned which is a continuation or Ser. No. US 1993-121979, filed on 14 Sep 1993, now abandoned which is a continuation of Ser. No. US 1991-808458, filed on 11 Dec 1991, now abandoned

DT Utility
FS Granted
LN.CNT 6539
INCL INCLM: 514/002.000
INCLS: 514/013.000; 514/015.000; 530/300.000; 530/326.000; 530/328.000;
530/350.000
NCL NCLM: 514/002.000
NCLS: 514/013.000; 514/015.000; 530/300.000; 530/326.000; 530/328.000;
530/350.000
IC [6]
ICM: A01N037-18
ICS: A61K037-00; C07K014-00
EXF 530/300; 530/326; 530/328; 530/350; 514/15; 514/13; 514/2
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L9 ANSWER 48 OF 80 USPATFULL on STN
AN 1999:151023 USPATFULL
TI Methods of modifying feeding behavior compounds useful in such methods and DNA encoding a hypothalamic atypical neuropeptide Y/neuropeptide YY receptor Y5
IN Gerald, Christophe P. G., Ridgewood, NJ, United States
Weinshank, Richard L., Teaneck, NJ, United States
Walker, Mary W., Elmwood Park, NJ, United States
Branchek, Theresa, Teaneck, NJ, United States
PA Synaptic Pharmaceutical Corporation, Paramus, NJ, United States (U.S. corporation)
PI US 5989920 19991123 <--
AI US 1996-668650 19960604 (8)
RLI Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1995-566096, filed on 1 Dec 1995 which is a continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1994-349025, filed on 2 Dec 1994, now patented, Pat. No. US 5602024
DT Utility
FS Granted
LN.CNT 5364
INCL INCLM: 436/501.000
INCLS: 436/503.000; 435/007.200; 435/007.210
NCL NCLM: 436/501.000
NCLS: 435/007.200; 435/007.210; 436/503.000
IC [6]
ICM: G01N033-566
EXF 435/7.2; 435/7.21; 436/501; 436/503
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L9 ANSWER 49 OF 80 USPATFULL on STN
AN 1999:150937 USPATFULL
TI Uses of nucleic acid encoding neuropeptide Y/neuropeptide YY (Y2) receptors nucleic acid encoding
IN Gerald, Christophe, Ridgewood, NJ, United States
Walker, Mary W., Elmwood Park, NJ, United States
Branchek, Theresa, Teaneck, NJ, United States
Weinshank, Richard L., Teaneck, NJ, United States
PA Synaptic Pharmaceutical Corporation, Paramus, NJ, United States (U.S. corporation)
PI US 5989834 19991123 <--
WO 9521245 19950810 <--
AI US 1996-687355 19961126 (8)
WO 1995-US1469 19950203
19961126 PCT 371 date
19961126 PCT 102(e) date
RLI Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1994-192288, filed on 3 Feb 1994, now patented, Pat. No. US 5545549
DT Utility
FS Granted
LN.CNT 3800
INCL INCLM: 435/007.200
INCLS: 435/007.100; 435/007.210
NCL NCLM: 435/007.200
NCLS: 435/007.100; 435/007.210
IC [6]
ICM: G01N033-566
ICS: G01N033-567
EXF 435/7.1; 435/7.2; 435/7.21

L9 ANSWER 50 OF 80 USPATFULL on STN
AN 1999:128435 USPATFULL
TI DNA encoding a hypothalamic atypical neuropeptide Y/peptide YY receptor (Y5)
IN Gerald, Christophe P. G., Ridgewood, NJ, United States
Weinshank, Richard L., Teaneck, NJ, United States
Walker, Mary W., Elmwood Park, NJ, United States
Branchek, Theresa, Teaneck, NJ, United States
PA Synaptic Pharmaceutical Corporation, Paramus, NJ, United States (U.S. corporation)
PI US 5968819 19991019 <--
AI US 1995-566096 19951201 (8)
RLI Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1994-349025, filed on 2 Dec 1994, now patented, Pat. No. US 5602024
DT Utility
FS Granted
LN.CNT 4657
INCL INCLM: 435/325.000
INCLS: 435/320.100; 536/023.500
NCL NCLM: 435/325.000
NCLS: 435/320.100; 536/023.500
IC [6]
ICM: C07H021-00
ICS: C12N015-12; C12N015-63; C12N005-10
EXF 435/325; 435/320.1; 435/69.1; 435/252.3; 435/254.2; 435/348; 435/365;
435/369; 536/23.1; 536/23.5
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L9 ANSWER 51 OF 80 USPATFULL on STN
AN 1999:99585 USPATFULL
TI Method and media for enhancing viability maturation, and cryopreservation of cells
IN Sanberg, Paul R., Spring Hill, FL, United States
Othberg, Agneta, Tampa, FL, United States
Cameron, Don F., Lutz, FL, United States
Saporta, Samuel, Tampa, FL, United States
Borlongan, Cesario V., Silver Springs, MD, United States
PA University of South Florida, Tampa, FL, United States (U.S. corporation)
PI US 5942437 19990824 <--
AI US 1997-799108 19970211 (8)
RLI Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1996-615039, filed on 12 Mar 1996
DT Utility
FS Granted
LN.CNT 1366
INCL INCLM: 435/374.000
INCLS: 435/001.300; 435/347.000; 435/325.000; 424/093.700
NCL NCLM: 435/374.000
NCLS: 424/093.700; 435/001.300; 435/325.000; 435/347.000
IC [6]
ICM: A01N063-00
EXF 424/93.7; 435/325; 435/347; 435/374; 435/1.3

L9 ANSWER 52 OF 80 USPATFULL on STN
AN 1999:67025 USPATFULL
TI Methods of use of uncoated gel particles
IN Lanza, Robert P., Natick, MA, United States
Kuhtreiber, Willem M., Shrewsbury, MA, United States
Chick, William L., Wellesley, MA, United States
PA BioHybrid Technologies, Inc., Shrewsbury, MA, United States (U.S. corporation)
PI US 5912005 19990615 <--
AI US 1996-746970 19961119 (8)
RLI Continuation of Ser. No. US 1994-228134, filed on 15 Apr 1994, now patented, Pat. No. US 5651980
DT Utility
FS Granted
LN.CNT 1430
INCL INCLM: 424/424.000
INCLS: 424/422.000; 424/423.000; 435/174.000; 435/177.000; 435/243.000;
435/382.000; 514/866.000; 514/885.000; 514/907.000; 514/953.000
NCL NCLM: 424/424.000
NCLS: 424/422.000; 424/423.000; 435/174.000; 435/177.000; 435/243.000;
435/382.000; 514/866.000; 514/885.000; 514/907.000; 514/953.000
IC [6]

ICS: A61K009-52

EXF 435/174; 435/177; 435/240.22; 435/240.43; 435/243; 435/382; 264/4.3;
424/422; 424/423; 424/424; 424/489; 514/866; 514/907; 514/885; 514/953

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L9 ANSWER 53 OF 80 USPATFULL on STN

AN 1999:66726 USPATFULL

TI Implantable device and uses therefor

IN Humes, H. David, Ann Arbor, MI, United States

PA Nephros Therapeutics, Inc., Ann Arbor, MI, United States (U.S.
corporation)

PI US 5911704 19990615 <--

AI US 1997-915033 19970820 (8)

RLI Continuation of Ser. No. US 1995-461042, filed on 5 Jun 1995, now
patented, Pat. No. US 5704910

DT Utility

FS Granted

LN.CNT 1715

INCL INCLM: 604/093.000

INCL INCLS: 604/891.100

NCL NCLM: 604/093.010

NCL NCLS: 604/891.100

IC [6]

ICM: A61M011-00

EXF 604/890.1; 604/891.1; 604/93; 604/264; 604/52; 604/198; 604/200

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L9 ANSWER 54 OF 80 USPATFULL on STN

AN 1999:43226 USPATFULL

TI Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents inhibition of fibrotic response
to an implanted device

IN Lanza, Robert P., Clinton, MA, United States

Chick, William L., Wellesley, MA, United States

PA Biohybrid Technologies, Inc., Shrewsbury, MA, United States (U.S.
corporation)

PI US 5891477 19990406 <--

AI US 1997-828327 19970328 (8)

DT Utility

FS Granted

LN.CNT 1565

INCL INCLM: 424/501.000

INCL INCLS: 424/426.000; 424/502.000; 435/180.000; 435/182.000

NCL NCLM: 424/501.000

NCL NCLS: 424/426.000; 424/502.000; 435/180.000; 435/182.000

IC [6]

ICM: A61F002-02

ICL: A61K009-50; C12N011-04; C12N011-08

EXF 424/426; 424/501; 424/502; 435/180; 435/182

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L9 ANSWER 55 OF 80 USPATFULL on STN

AN 1999:36897 USPATFULL

TI Method for the detection of anencephaly

IN Aderem, Alan A., New York, NY, United States

Chen, Jianmin, New York, NY, United States

Chang, Sandy, New York, NY, United States

PA The Rockefeller University, New York, NY, United States (U.S.
corporation)

PI US 5885772 19990323 <--

AI US 1995-405175 19950316 (8)

DT Utility

FS Granted

LN.CNT 1281

INCL INCLM: 435/006.000

INCL INCLS: 435/091.200; 536/023.100; 536/024.330; 536/024.300; 800/002.000

NCL NCLM: 435/006.000

NCL NCLS: 435/091.200; 536/023.100; 536/024.300; 536/024.330; 800/009.000;
800/018.000

IC [6]

ICM: C12Q001-68

ICL: C12P019-34; C07H021-02; C07H021-04

EXF 435/6; 435/91.2; 536/23.1; 536/24.33; 536/24.3; 800/2

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L9 ANSWER 56 OF 80 USPATFULL on STN

TI Dopamine receptors and genes
IN Civelli, Olivier, Portland, OR, United States
Bunzow, James R., Portland, OR, United States
Grandy, David K., Portland, OR, United States
Machida, Curtis A., Portland, OR, United States
PA Oregon Health Sciences University, Portland, OR, United States (U.S. corporation)
PI US 5880260 19990309 <--
AI US 1995-474892 19950607 (8)
RLI Division of Ser. No. US 1992-973588, filed on 9 Nov 1992, now abandoned which is a continuation of Ser. No. US 1989-438544, filed on 20 Nov 1989, now abandoned which is a continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1988-273373, filed on 18 Nov 1988, now abandoned
DT Utility
FS Granted
LN.CNT 2586
INCL INCLM: 530/350.000
INCLS: 435/069.100; 536/023.500
NCL NCLM: 530/350.000
NCLS: 435/069.100; 536/023.500
IC [6]
ICM: C07K014-705
EXF 530/350; 435/69.1; 536/23.5
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L9 ANSWER 57 OF 80 USPATFULL on STN
AN 1999:27850 USPATFULL
TI Transgenic mice expressing APP-Swedish mutation develop progressive neurologic disease
IN Hsiao, Karen, North Oaks, MN, United States
Borchelt, David R., Baltimore, MD, United States
Sisodia, Sangram S., Baltimore, MD, United States
PA Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, MD, United States (U.S. corporation)
Regents of the University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN, United States (U.S. corporation)
PI US 5877399 19990302 <--
AI US 1996-664872 19960617 (8)
RLI Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1996-644691, filed on 10 May 1996, now abandoned which is a continuation of Ser. No. US 1994-189064, filed on 27 Jan 1994
DT Utility
FS Granted
LN.CNT 2823
INCL INCLM: 800/002.000
INCLS: 800/DIG.001; 424/009.200; 935/060.000
NCL NCLM: 800/003.000
NCLS: 424/009.200; 800/009.000; 800/012.000
IC [6]
ICM: C12N005-00
ICS: C12N015-00; A61K049-00
EXF 800/2; 800/DIG.1; 424/9.2; 435/320.1; 536/23.1; 935/60
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L9 ANSWER 58 OF 80 USPATFULL on STN
AN 1999:18950 USPATFULL
TI Nucleotide and protein sequences of the serrate gene and methods based thereon
IN Ish-Horowicz, David, Oxford, England
Henrique, Domingos Manuel Pinto, Oxford, England
Lewis, Julian Hart, Oxford, England
Myat, Anna Mary, Oxford, England
Fleming, Robert J., Rochester, NY, United States
Artavanis-Tsakonas, Spyridon, Hamden, CT, United States
Mann, Robert S., Hamden, CT, United States
Gray, Grace E., New Haven, CT, United States
PA Imperial Cancer Research Technology, Ltd., London, England (non-U.S. corporation)
Yale University, Haven, CT, United States (U.S. corporation) <--
PI US 5869282 19990209
AI US 1995-400159 19950307 (8)
RLI Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1994-255102, filed on 7 Jun 1994, now abandoned which is a continuation of Ser. No. US 1993-121979, filed on 14 Sep 1993, now abandoned which is a continuation of Ser. No. US 1991-808458, filed on 11 Dec 1991, now abandoned

FS Granted
LN.CNT 5411
INCL INCLM: 435/069.100
INCLS: 435/325.000; 435/252.300; 435/320.100; 536/023.100; 536/024.300;
530/300.000; 530/350.000
NCL NCLM: 435/069.100
NCLS: 435/252.300; 435/320.100; 435/325.000; 530/300.000; 530/350.000;
536/023.100; 536/024.300
IC [6]
ICM: C12P021-00
ICS: C12N015-00; C07H017-00; C07K014-00
EXF 536/23.1; 536/24.3; 435/69.1; 435/320.1; 435/240.1; 435/252.3; 435/325;
530/300; 530/350
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L9 ANSWER 59 OF 80 USPATFULL on STN
AN 1999:13028 USPATFULL
TI HTK ligand
IN Bennett, Brian D., Pacifica, CA, United States
Matthews, William, Woodside, CA, United States
PA Genentech, Inc., South San Francisco, CA, United States (U.S.
corporation)
PI US 5864020 19990126 <--
AI US 1995-436054 19950505 (8)
RLI Division of Ser. No. US 1994-277722, filed on 20 Jul 1994
DT Utility
FS Granted
LN.CNT 3276
INCL INCLM: 530/388.240
INCLS: 530/391.100; 530/391.300; 530/387.100; 435/188.000
NCL NCLM: 530/388.240
NCLS: 435/188.000; 530/387.100; 530/391.100; 530/391.300
IC [6]
ICM: C07K016-00
ICS: C12P021-08
EXF 530/388.24; 530/387.1; 530/391.1; 530/391.3; 435/188; 424/141.1;
424/145.1; 424/178.1
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L9 ANSWER 60 OF 80 USPATFULL on STN
AN 1998:119001 USPATFULL
TI Bsk receptor-like tyrosine kinase
IN Zhou, Renping, 1112 Hanover St., Piscataway, NJ, United States 08854
Schulz, Nicholas T., 125 Hastings St., Pittsburgh, PA, United States
15206
Kromer, Lawrence F., 4652 N. 245h St., Arlington, VA, United States
11207
Woude, George F. Vande, Rte. 1, Box 2905, Berryville, VA, United States
22611
PI US 5814479 19980929 <--
AI US 1996-673789 19960611 (8)
RLI Continuation of Ser. No. US 1994-177812, filed on 4 Jan 1994, now
abandoned
DT Utility
FS Granted
LN.CNT 2609
INCL INCLM: 435/069.100
INCLS: 435/194.000; 435/325.000; 435/348.000; 435/252.300; 435/254.110;
435/320.100; 536/023.500; 536/023.200; 536/024.310
NCL NCLM: 435/069.100
NCLS: 435/194.000; 435/252.300; 435/254.110; 435/320.100; 435/325.000;
435/348.000; 536/023.200; 536/023.500; 536/024.310
IC [6]
ICM: C12N015-12
ICS: C12N015-52
EXF 435/69.1; 435/194; 435/325; 435/348; 435/252.3; 435/254.11; 435/320.1;
536/23.5; 536/23.2; 536/24.31
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L9 ANSWER 61 OF 80 USPATFULL on STN
AN 1998:111800 USPATFULL
TI DNA encoding growth/differentiation factor
IN Hotten, Gertrud, Bochum, Germany, Federal Republic of
Neidhardt, Helge, Marburg, Germany, Federal Republic of
Bechtold, Rolf, Heidelberg, Germany, Federal Republic of

PA Biopharm Gesellschaft zur Biotechnologischen Entwicklung, Heidelberg,
Germany, Federal Republic of (non-U.S. corporation)
PI US 5807713 19980915 <--
AI US 1995-482577 19950607 (8)
RLI Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1994-289222, filed on 12 Aug 1994
PRAI EP 1992-102324 19920212
DE 1994-4423190 19940701
DE 1995-19511243 19950327
DT Utility
FS Granted
LN. CNT 1362
INCL INCLM: 435/069.500
INCLS: 435/071.100; 435/172.300; 435/252.300; 435/320.100; 435/325.000;
435/419.000; 536/023.100; 536/023.500
NCL NCLM: 435/069.500
NCLS: 435/071.100; 435/252.300; 435/320.100; 435/325.000; 435/419.000;
536/023.100; 536/023.500
IC [6]
ICM: C12N015-19
ICS: C07K014-52
EXF 435/69.5; 435/172.3; 435/240.2; 435/252.3; 435/320.1; 435/71.1; 435/325;
435/419; 435/254.1; 536/23.1; 536/23.5; 935/11; 935/22; 935/66; 935/68;
935/67; 935/71; 935/72
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L9 ANSWER 62 OF 80 USPATFULL on STN
AN 1998:82597 USPATFULL
TI Manipulation of non-terminally differentiated cells using the notch
pathway
IN Artavanis-Tsakonas, Spyridon, Hamden, CT, United States
Fortini, Mark Edward, New Haven, CT, United States
Matsuno, Kenji, New Haven, CT, United States
PA Yale University, New Haven, CT, United States (U.S. corporation)
PI US 5780300 19980714 <--
AI US 1995-537210 19950929 (8)
DT Utility
FS Granted
LN. CNT 2603
INCL INCLM: 435/377.000
INCLS: 435/325.000; 435/366.000; 435/372.000; 435/375.000
NCL NCLM: 435/377.000
NCLS: 435/325.000; 435/366.000; 435/372.000; 435/375.000
IC [6]
ICM: C12N005-08
ICS: C12N005-02; C12N005-06
EXF 435/6; 435/69.1; 435/325; 435/366; 435/372; 435/377; 435/375
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L9 ANSWER 63 OF 80 USPATFULL on STN
AN 1998:12001 USPATFULL
TI Use of prosaposin and neurotrophic peptides derived therefrom
IN O'Brien, John S., San Diego, CA, United States
Kishimoto, Yasuo, San Diego, CA, United States
PA Myelos Neurosciences Corp., La Jolla, CA, United States (U.S.
corporation)
PI US 5714459 19980203 <--
AI US 1995-484594 19950607 (8)
RLI Division of Ser. No. US 1993-100247, filed on 30 Jul 1993, now patented,
Pat. No. US 5571787
DT Utility
FS Granted
LN. CNT 981
INCL INCLM: 514/002.000
INCLS: 514/012.000; 514/013.000; 514/008.000
NCL NCLM: 514/002.000
NCLS: 514/008.000; 514/012.000; 514/013.000
IC [6]
ICM: A61K038-10
ICS: A61K038-18
EXF 514/2; 514/12; 514/13; 514/8
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L9 ANSWER 64 OF 80 USPATFULL on STN
AN 1998:1210 USPATFULL
TI Implantable device and use therefor

PA Nephros Therapeutics, Inc., Ann Arbor, MI, United States (U.S.)
corporation)

PI US 5704910 19980106 <--

AI US 1995-461042 19950605 (8)

DT Utility

FS Granted

LN.CNT 1587

INCL INCLM: 604/052.000

INCLS: 604/891.100

NCL NCLM: 604/502.000

NCLS: 604/891.100

IC [6]

ICM: A61M031-00

EXF 604/890.1; 604/891.1; 604/93; 604/264; 604/52; 606/198; 606/200

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L9 ANSWER 65 OF 80 USPATFULL on STN

AN 97:120720 USPATFULL

TI Prosaposin and cytokine-derived peptides

IN O'Brien, John S., San Diego, CA, United States

PA The Regents of the University of California, Oakland, CA, United States
(U.S. corporation)

PI US 5700909 19971223 <--

AI US 1994-232513 19940421 (8)

RLI Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1993-100247, filed on 30 Jul 1993,
now patented, Pat. No. US 5571787

DT Utility

FS Granted

LN.CNT 1267

INCL INCLM: 530/326.000

INCLS: 530/327.000

NCL NCLM: 530/326.000

NCLS: 530/327.000

IC [6]

ICM: C07K014-52

EXF 530/300; 530/350; 530/326; 530/327; 530/351; 514/2; 514/12

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L9 ANSWER 66 OF 80 USPATFULL on STN

AN 97:115241 USPATFULL

TI Pharmaceutical compositions comprising neurotrophic peptides derived
from prosaposin

IN O'Brien, John S., San Diego, CA, United States

Kishimoto, Yasuo, San Diego, CA, United States

PA Myelos Neurosciences Corporation, La Jolla, CA, United States (U.S.
corporation)

PI US 5696080 19971209 <--

AI US 1995-483146 19950607 (8)

RLI Division of Ser. No. US 1993-100247, filed on 30 Jul 1993, now patented,
Pat. No. US 5571787

DT Utility

FS Granted

LN.CNT 971

INCL INCLM: 514/002.000

INCLS: 514/012.000; 514/013.000; 530/324.000; 530/326.000

NCL NCLM: 514/002.000

NCLS: 514/012.000; 514/013.000; 530/324.000; 530/326.000

IC [6]

ICM: A61K038-18

ICS: C07K014-475

EXF 514/2; 514/13; 514/12; 530/326; 530/324

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L9 ANSWER 67 OF 80 USPATFULL on STN

AN 97:65874 USPATFULL

TI Methods of use of uncoated gel particles

IN Lanza, Robert P., Natick, MA, United States

Kuhtreiber, Willem M., Shrewsbury, MA, United States

Chick, William L., Wellesley, MA, United States

PA Biohybrid Technologies, Inc., Shrewsbury, MA, United States (U.S.
corporation)

PI US 5651980 19970729 <--

AI US 1994-228134 19940415 (8)

DT Utility

FS Granted

INCL INCLM: 424/424.000
INCLS: 424/422.000; 424/423.000; 435/174.000; 435/177.000; 435/243.000;
435/382.000; 514/866.000; 514/885.000; 514/907.000; 514/953.000
NCL NCLM: 424/424.000
NCLS: 424/422.000; 424/423.000; 435/174.000; 435/177.000; 435/243.000;
435/382.000; 514/866.000; 514/885.000; 514/907.000; 514/953.000
IC [6]
ICM: C12N011-04
ICS: A61K009-52
EXF 435/174; 435/177; 435/240.22; 435/240.45; 435/243; 264/4.3; 424/422;
424/423; 424/424; 424/489; 514/866; 514/901
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L9 ANSWER 68 OF 80 USPATFULL on STN
AN 97:36382 USPATFULL
TI Neurotrophin-3-deficient ***embryonic*** stem cells and mice and
their use
IN Shiho, Osamu, Takashima-gun, Japan
Kaisho, Yoshihiko, Sakai, Japan
Tojo, Hideaki, Kobe, Japan
PA Takeda Chemical Industries, Ltd., Osaka, Japan (non-U.S. corporation)
PI US 5625123 19970429 <--
AI US 1994-268020 19940629 (8)
PRAI JP 1993-166936 19930706
JP 1994-3824 19940119
JP 1994-141858 19940623
DT Utility
FS Granted
LN.CNT 822
INCL INCLM: 800/002.000
INCLS: 424/009.200; 435/172.300
NCL NCLM: 800/003.000
NCLS: 424/009.200; 800/009.000
IC [6]
ICM: A61K049-00
ICS: C12N015-00; C12N015-06; G01N031-00
EXF 800/2; 435/69.1; 435/72.3; 424/9.1; 424/9.2; 935/70; 935/71; 935/34
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L9 ANSWER 69 OF 80 USPATFULL on STN
AN 97:36159 USPATFULL
TI Method for using Htk ligand
IN Bennett, Brian D., Pacifica, CA, United States
Matthews, William, Woodside, CA, United States
PA Genentech Inc., So. San Francisco, CA, United States (U.S. corporation)
PI US 5624899 19970429 <--
AI US 1995-436044 19950505 (8)
RLI Division of Ser. No. US 1994-277722, filed on 20 Jul 1994
DT Utility
FS Granted
LN.CNT 3222
INCL INCLM: 514/012.000
INCLS: 514/002.000; 530/350.000
NCL NCLM: 514/012.000
NCLS: 514/002.000; 530/350.000
IC [6]
ICM: A61K038-17
EXF 514/2; 514/12; 435/69.1
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L9 ANSWER 70 OF 80 USPATFULL on STN
AN 97:20384 USPATFULL
TI Virulence-encoding DNA sequences of *Streptococcus suis* and related
products and methods
IN Smith, Hilda E., Cz Lelystad, Netherlands
Vecht, Uri, As Ermelo, Netherlands
PA Centraal Diergeneskundig Instituut, PH Lelystad, Netherlands (non-U.S.
corporation)
PI US 5610011 19970311 <--
WO 9216630 19920110 <--
AI US 1993-119125 19930920 (8)
WO 1992-NL54 19920319
19930920 PCT 371 date
19930920 PCT 102(e) date
PRAI NL 1991-510 19910321

FS Granted
LN.CNT 2515
INCL INCLM: 435/006.000
INCLS: 435/252.300; 435/320.100; 435/885.000; 435/975.000; 536/023.100;
536/023.700; 536/024.320; 935/009.000
NCL NCLM: 435/006.000
NCLS: 435/252.300; 435/320.100; 435/885.000; 435/975.000; 536/023.100;
536/023.700; 536/024.320
IC [6]
ICM: C12Q001-68
ICS: C07H021-04
EXF 435/6; 435/885; 435/252.3; 435/320.1; 435/975; 514/44; 536/23.1;
536/23.7; 536/24.32; 424/234.1; 935/9
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L9 ANSWER 71 OF 80 USPATFULL on STN
AN 97:12364 USPATFULL
TI DNA encoding a hypothalamic atypical neuropeptide Y/peptide YY receptor
(Y5) and uses thereof
IN Gerald, Christophe P. G., Ridgewood, NJ, United States
Walker, Mary W., Elmwood Park, NJ, United States
Branchek, Theresa, Teaneck, NJ, United States
Weinshank, Richard L., New York, NY, United States
PA Synaptic Pharmaceutical Corporation, Paramus, NJ, United States (U.S.
corporation)
PI US 5602024 19970211 <--
AI US 1994-349025 19941202 (8)
DT Utility
FS Granted
LN.CNT 2393
INCL INCLM: 435/325.000
INCLS: 435/252.300; 435/254.110; 435/320.100; 435/348.000; 435/365.000;
435/369.000; 536/023.500
NCL NCLM: 435/325.000
NCLS: 435/252.300; 435/254.110; 435/320.100; 435/348.000; 435/365.000;
435/369.000; 536/023.500
IC [6]
ICM: C07H021-00
ICS: C12N015-12; C12N015-63; C12N005-10
EXF 536/23.5; 435/240.2; 435/252.3; 435/254.11; 435/320.1
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L9 ANSWER 72 OF 80 USPATFULL on STN
AN 97:1351 USPATFULL
TI Expression of a target gene in transgenic mammals with 5' flanking
sequences of the rat tyrosine hydroxylase gene
IN Chikaraishi, Dona M., Boston, MA, United States
PA Trustees of Tufts College, Medford, MA, United States (U.S. corporation)
PI US 5591626 19970107 <--
AI US 1994-292926 19940818 (8)
RLI Continuation of Ser. No. US 1992-973032, filed on 6 Nov 1992, now
abandoned
DT Utility
FS Granted
LN.CNT 1836
INCL INCLM: 435/240.200
INCLS: 435/240.100; 536/023.100; 536/023.720; 536/024.100; 800/002.000;
800/DIG.001; 935/006.000; 935/070.000
NCL NCLM: 435/354.000
NCLS: 536/023.100; 536/023.720; 536/024.100
IC [6]
ICM: C12N005-00
EXF 435/240.1; 435/240.2; 800/2; 800/DIG.1; 536/24.1; 536/23.1; 536/23.72;
935/6; 935/70
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L9 ANSWER 73 OF 80 USPATFULL on STN
AN 96:36656 USPATFULL
TI Multitrophic and multifunctional chimeric neurotrophic factors
IN Shooter, Eric M., Portola Valley, CA, United States
Suter, Ulrich, Menlo Park, CA, United States
Ip, Nancy P., Hong Kong, Hong Kong
Squinto, Stephen P., Irvington, NY, United States
Furth, Mark E., Chapel Hill, NC, United States
Lindsay, Ronald M., Briarcliff Manor, NY, United States

PI corporation) US 5512661 19960430 <--
AI US 1994-308625 19940919 (8)
RLI Continuation of Ser. No. US 1992-923334, filed on 31 Jul 1992, now abandoned which is a division of Ser. No. US 1990-564929, filed on 8 Aug 1990, now patented, Pat. No. US 5169764
DT Utility
FS Granted
LN.CNT 2139
INCL INCLM: 530/399.000
INCLS: 530/350.000; 530/839.000; 930/120.000
NCL NCLM: 530/399.000
NCLS: 530/350.000; 530/839.000; 930/120.000
IC [6]
ICM: C07K014-475
ICS: C07K014-48; C07K019-00
EXF 530/350; 530/399; 530/839; 930/120
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L9 ANSWER 74 OF 80 USPATFULL on STN
AN 96:9121 USPATFULL
TI Implantable therapy systems and methods
IN Aebischer, Patrick, Barrington, RI, United States
Goddard, Moses, Tiverton, RI, United States
Moldauer, John G., Brooklyn, NY, United States
Mulhauser, Paul J., New York, NY, United States
Rathbun, Anne M., Providence, RI, United States
Sanberg, Paul R., Greenwich, RI, United States
Vasconcellos, Alfred V., Cranston, RI, United States
Warner, Nicholas F., Belmont, MA, United States
PA Brown University Research Foundation, Providence, RI, United States
(U.S. corporation)
PI US 5487739 19960130 <--
AI US 1995-459815 19950602 (8)
RLI Continuation of Ser. No. US 1992-998368, filed on 30 Dec 1992, now abandoned which is a continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1991-722947, filed on 28 Jun 1991, now abandoned which is a continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1989-369296, filed on 19 Jun 1989, now abandoned which is a continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1997-121626, filed on 17 Nov 1997, now patented, Pat. No. US 4892538
PRAI WO 1992-US5369 19920625
DT Utility
FS Granted
LN.CNT 1163
INCL INCLM: 604/890.100
INCLS: 604/093.000; 604/164.000; 604/265.000; 424/424.000
NCL NCLM: 604/890.100
NCLS: 424/424.000; 604/093.010; 604/265.000
IC [6]
ICM: A61K009-22
EXF 604/93; 604/116; 604/117; 604/59; 604/60; 604/890.1; 604/892.1; 604/84;
604/285; 604/403; 604/164; 604/170; 604/264; 604/265; 604/53; 606/150;
424/424; 623/11; 623/12
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L9 ANSWER 75 OF 80 USPATFULL on STN
AN 95:86365 USPATFULL
TI Method for producing biologically active human brain derived neurotrophic factor
IN Yancopoulos, George, New York, NY, United States
Barde, Yves-Alain, Munich, Germany, Federal Republic of
Thoenen, Hans, Munich, Germany, Federal Republic of
Lottspeich, Friedrich, Neuried, Germany, Federal Republic of
Leibrock, Joachim, Gauting, Germany, Federal Republic of
PA Regeneron Pharmaceuticals, Inc., Tarrytown, NY, United States (U.S. corporation)
Max Plank Gessellschaft zur Förderung der Wissenschaften, Germany,
Federal Republic of (non-U.S. corporation)
PI US 5453361 19950926 <--
AI US 1992-823117 19920121 (7)
RLI Division of Ser. No. US 1989-400591, filed on 30 Aug 1989, now patented,
Pat. No. US 5180820
DT Utility
FS Granted
LN.CNT 3114

INCLS: 435/240.100; 435/240.200; 435/320.100; 435/252.100; 435/252.300;
 435/252.330; 435/252.800; 536/023.100; 536/023.500; 530/350.000
 NCL NCLM: 435/069.100
 NCLS: 435/252.100; 435/252.300; 435/252.330; 435/252.800; 435/320.100;
 435/365.100; 530/350.000; 536/023.100; 536/023.500
 IC [6]
 ICM: C12P021-06
 ICS: C07H017-00; C12N005-00; C12N015-00
 EXF 435/69.1; 435/240.2; 435/240.1; 435/240; 435/320.1; 435/252.1;
 435/252.3; 435/252.33; 435/252.8; 536/27; 536/23.1; 536/23.5; 530/350;
 530/351
 CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
 L9 ANSWER 76 OF 80 USPATFULL on STN
 AN 95:69347 USPATFULL
 TI Brain derived neurotrophic factor
 IN Barde, Yves-Alain, Munich, Germany, Federal Republic of
 Leibrock, Joachim, Gauting, Germany, Federal Republic of
 Lottspeich, Friedrich, Neuried, Germany, Federal Republic of
 Edgar, David, Liverpool, England
 Yancopoulos, George, New York, NY, United States
 Thoenen, Hans, Munich, Germany, Federal Republic of
 PA Max-Planck-Gesellschaft zur Förderung der Wissenschaften e.V.,
 Martinsried, Germany, Federal Republic of (non-U.S. corporation)
 Regeneron Pharmaceuticals, Inc., Tarrytown, NY, United States (U.S.
 corporation)
 PI US 5438121 19950801 <--
 AI US 1991-691612 19910425 (7)
 RLI Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1990-570657, filed on 20 Aug 1990,
 now patented, Pat. No. US 5229500 which is a continuation-in-part of
 Ser. No. US 1989-400591, filed on 30 Aug 1989, now patented, Pat. No. US
 5180820
 DT Utility
 FS Granted
 LN.CNT 5042
 INCL INCLM: 530/399.000
 INCLS: 530/350.000; 530/387.900; 530/389.200; 435/069.100; 536/235.100
 NCL NCLM: 530/399.000
 NCLS: 435/069.100; 530/350.000; 530/387.900; 530/389.200; 536/023.510
 IC [6]
 ICM: A61K037-24
 ICS: C07K003-00; A23J001-00; C12P021-06
 EXF 435/6; 435/69.1; 435/240.2; 435/320.1; 435/69.3; 435/252.33; 536/27;
 536/23.51; 530/350; 530/351; 530/349; 530/412; 530/413.387.9; 530/389.2;
 514/2; 514/12; 514/13; 514/15
 CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
 L9 ANSWER 77 OF 80 USPATFULL on STN
 AN 93:59268 USPATFULL
 TI Brain derived neurotrophic factor
 IN Barde, Yves-Alain, Graefelfing, Germany, Federal Republic of
 Leibrock, Joachim, Pfungstadt, Germany, Federal Republic of
 Lottspeich, Friedrich, Neuried, Germany, Federal Republic of
 Edgar, David, Liverpool, England
 Yancopoulos, George, Briarcliff Manor, NY, United States
 Thoenen, Hans, Munich, Germany, Federal Republic of
 PA Regeneron Pharmaceuticals, Inc., Tarrytown, NY, United States (U.S.
 corporation)
 Max Planck Gesellschaft, Martinsried, Germany, Federal Republic of
 (non-U.S. corporation)
 PI US 5229500 19930720 <--
 AI US 1990-570657 19900820 (7)
 RLI Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1989-400591, filed on 30 Aug 1989,
 now patented, Pat. No. US 5180820
 DT Utility
 FS Granted
 LN.CNT 4439
 INCL INCLM: 530/399.000
 INCLS: 530/350.000; 530/412.000; 530/413.000; 530/387.900; 530/389.200;
 424/088.000; 435/069.100
 NCL NCLM: 514/012.000
 NCLS: 435/069.100; 530/350.000; 530/387.900; 530/389.200; 530/399.000;
 530/412.000; 530/413.000
 IC [5]
 ICM: A61K037-24

EXF 424/520; 424/574; 424/88; 435/69.1; 435/69.3; 435/172.3; 435/253;
435/255; 530/399; 530/412; 530/387; 530/350; 530/413; 536/27

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L9 ANSWER 78 OF 80 USPATFULL on STN
AN 93:5480 USPATFULL
TI Brain-derived neurotrophic factor
IN Barde, Yves-Alain, Stiftsbogen 18, Munich 70, Germany, Federal Republic
of D-8000
Leibrock, Joachim, Hangstrasse 32 A, Gauting, Germany, Federal Republic
of D-8035
Lottspeich, Friedrich, Drosselweg 1, Neuried, Austria D-8021
Yancopoulos, George, 100 Haven Ave., Apt. 4A, New York, NY, United
States 10032
Thoenen, Hans, Kraepelinstrasse 4A, Munich 2, Germany, Federal Republic
of D-8000
PI US 5180820 19930119 <--
AI US 1989-400591 19890830 (7)
DT Utility
FS Granted
LN.CNT 2801
INCL INCLM: 536/023.510
INCLS: 435/069.100; 435/069.300; 435/172.300; 435/320.100; 530/399.000;
530/412.000
NCL NCLM: 536/023.510
NCLS: 435/069.100; 435/069.300; 435/320.100; 530/399.000; 530/412.000
IC [5]
ICM: C12P021-06
ICS: C12N015-00; A61K037-24; C07H015-12
EXF 424/520; 424/574; 435/69.1; 435/69.3; 435/172.3; 435/253; 435/255;
530/399; 530/412; 536/27; 800/2
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L9 ANSWER 79 OF 80 USPATFULL on STN
AN 92:100920 USPATFULL
TI Multitrophic and multifunctional chimeric neurotrophic factors, and
nucleic acids and plasmids encoding the chimeras
IN Shooter, Eric M., Portola Valley, CA, United States
Suter, Ulrich, Menlo Park, CA, United States
Ip, Nancy, Stamford, CT, United States
Squinto, Stephen P., Irvington, NY, United States
Furth, Mark E., Pelham, NY, United States
Lindsay, Ronald M., Briarcliff Manor, NY, United States
Yancopoulos, George D., Briarcliff Manor, NY, United States
PA Regeneron Pharmaceuticals, Inc., Tarrytown, NY, United States (U.S.
corporation)
PI US 5169764 19921208 <--
AI US 1990-564929 19900808 (7)
DT Utility
FS Granted
LN.CNT 2033
INCL INCLM: 435/069.700
INCLS: 435/320.100; 536/027.000; 530/399.000; 530/402.000; 530/839.000;
514/012.000
NCL NCLM: 435/069.700
NCLS: 435/320.100; 514/012.000; 530/399.000; 530/402.000; 530/839.000
IC [5]
ICM: C12P021-02
ICS: C12N015-18; C07H017-02; C07K013-00
EXF 435/69.7; 435/320.1; 514/12; 536/27; 530/350; 530/402; 530/399; 530/839
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L9 ANSWER 80 OF 80 USPATFULL on STN
AN 91:56746 USPATFULL
TI Gene transfer using transformed, neodetermined, ***embryonic***
cells
IN Wagner, Thomas E., Athens, OH, United States
Reed, Michael A., Athens, OH, United States
Corn, Barbara J., Athens, OH, United States
PA Ohio University Edison Animal Biotechnology Center, Athens, OH, United
States (U.S. corporation)
PI US 5032407 19910716 <--
AI US 1987-4077 19870116 (7)
DT Utility
FS Granted

INCL INCLM: 424/520.000
INCLS: 424/093.000; 424/582.000; 435/172.300; 435/240.200; 800/002.000;
935/062.000
NCL NCLM: 800/023.000
NCLS: 424/520.000; 424/582.000; 514/044.000
IC [5]
ICM: A61K035-00
ICS: C12N015-00; C12N005-00
EXF 435/172.3; 435/240.2; 800/1; 800/2; 800/DIG.2; 424/520; 424/582; 424/93;
935/62
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
STN INTERNATIONAL LOGOFF AT 11:11:44 ON 12 AUG 2004